

"Tag den blå pille, og historien ender. Du vågner i din seng, og du tror alt, hvad du ønsker at tro."



"Jeg valgte den røde pille..."

Morten Julius Bøgh forsører empirisk i bevidsthed, energifelter og sundhed. Han søger det autentiske og Enheden i alt.

Siden 2003 er der lavet et omfattende oplysningsarbejde til ansvarlige ministre, politikere og myndigheder overalt i Danmark. De 11 mest ansvarlige for den danske 'folkesygdom' har modtaget bogen "The Invisible Disease – The Dangers of Environmental Illnesses caused by Electromagnetic Fields and Chemical Emissions." Hele Folketingets Sundhedsudvalg er blevet oplyst gennem de sidste 2 år.



Lyt til den usynlige lyd...
Mikrobølge detektoren lader os høre Sandheden.

www.Sundskring.dk

**"Bare se på os. Alting er bagvendt; alting vender på hovedet.
Læger nedbryder sundhed, advokater afliver retfærdighed, universiteter destruerer lærdom, regeringer dræber frihed, de større medier tilintetgør information, og religioner ødelægger spiritualitet."**
Michael Ellner, forfatter



Les denne bog og tag din personlige POWER tilbage!

Ønsker du forståt at leve i "lykke" videnhed?

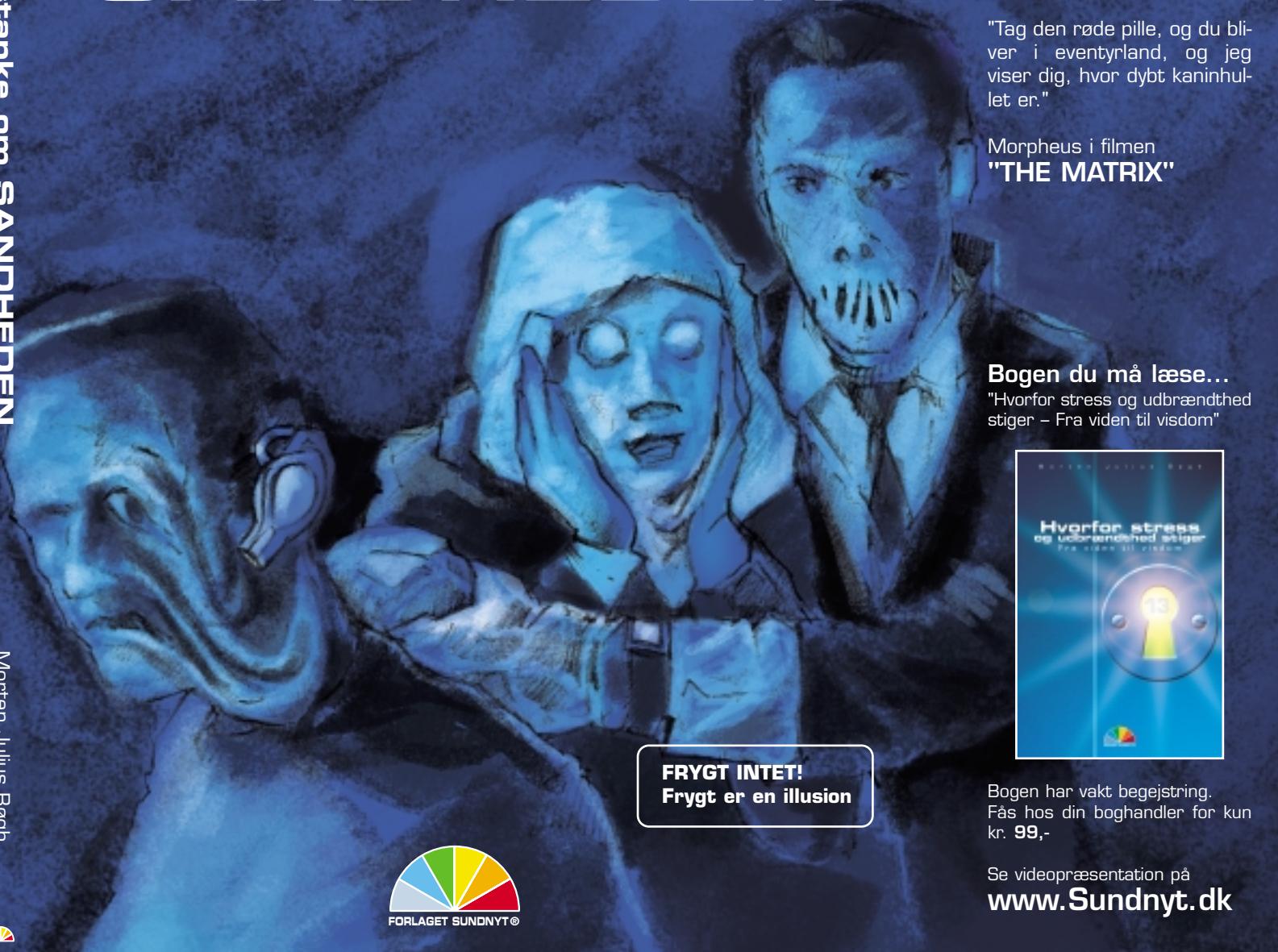
Du udsettes for manipulation hver eneste dag
Loguen og latinen der gør dig helt elektrisk
De tavse væben og hemmelige teknikker
Globaliseringers sande ansigt og ageneda
Øvervågningsmassamfundet – en realitet
Les blandt andet om:

ne. Seerligt på den pyramide, der har et altseende øje.
vandleres "virkelighedens" verdenbilleder. Bogen piller, ved hjælpemestrene i pyramider-
dene bog. Det er dit valg, hvordan du læser den. Taget du dens indhold til dig, for-
skabt af tanken. Den formodede mistanke om Sandheden angiveligt i
kejlighed via fokusering af tankens kraft. Det er intet at frygte. Frygt er en illusion
illusionernes tid opholder nu. SANDHEDENS time er kommet! Vi skaber selv vor vir-

Formodet mistanke om SANDHEDEN

Morten Julius Bøgh

Formodet mistanke om SANDHEDEN



**FRYGTE INDET!
Frygt er en illusion**

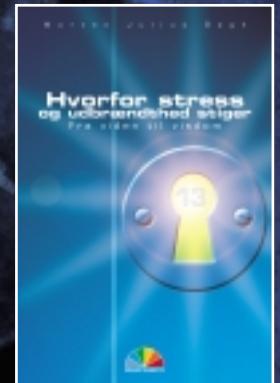


Bogen har vakt begejstring.
Fås hos din boghandler for kun kr. 99,-

Se videopræsentation på
www.Sundnyt.dk

Bogen du må læse...

"Hvorfor stress og udbrændthed
stiger – Fra viden til visdom"

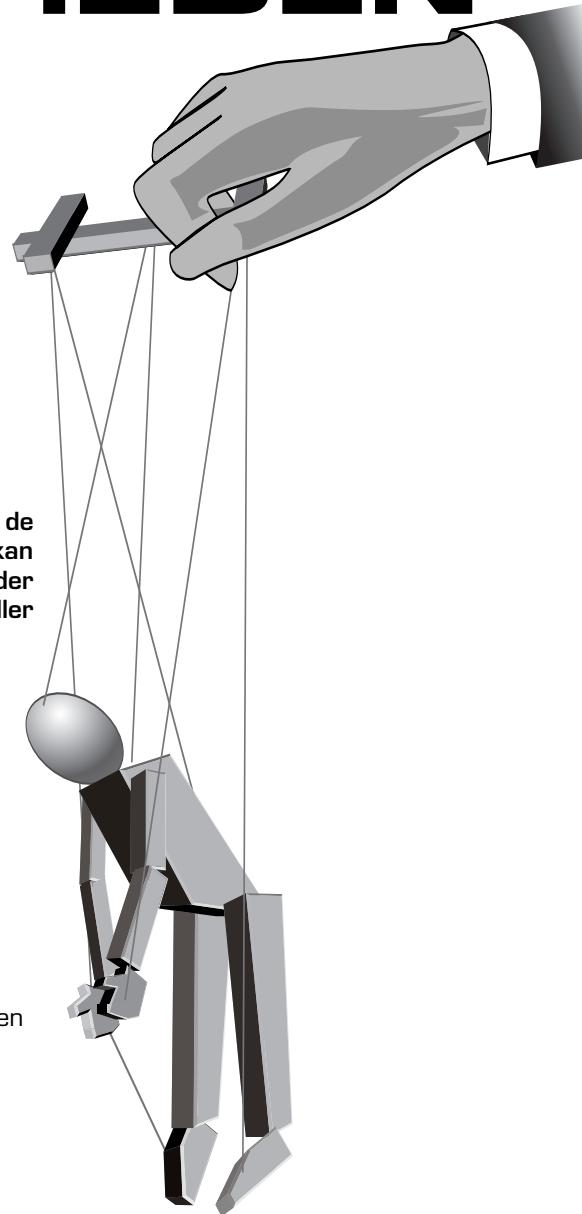


Formodet mistanke om **SANDHEDEN**

"Fakta er bugtalerdukker. Når de sidder på knæet af en vis mand, kan de sage vise ord; på andre steder siger de ingenting, eller vrøvler, eller begiver sig ud i rent djævelskab."

Aldous Huxley

Dedikeret til visdommen i Sandheden



Af samme forfatter:

"Hvorfor stress og udbrændthed stiger -
Fra viden til visdom", 2005
ISBN: 87-91256-11-9

Restriktioner, rettigheder, regler og love er kontrol, der begrænser menneskers potentiiale, hvilket er medvirkende til stigende stress, udbrændthed, angst, depression, kræft og sygdom i vort samfund.

Livet er en gave – det gælder om at gi' det videre...
Du er velkommen til at kopiere, videregive og tage, hvad du kan bruge fra denne bog. Vi sætter pris på, at du henviser til Kilden.

Download gratis bog om mikrochippen på www.sundnyt.dk

Denne bog er udgivet med støtte fra Bevægelsen for Sund Fornuft. Miljø, sundhed, børn (den nye arv) og vor livskvalitet er områder, der lider, når vi 'glemmer' at bruge vor sunde fornuft. Du kan bidrage og medvirke til at skabe flere sunde tiltag og mere Oplysning til gavn for alt og alle – 'vi er i samme båd'. Se mere på www.sundnyt.dk

Indbetal på konto: 8401-1516592 Merkur Bank

"Formodet mistanke om Sandheden"
Copyright ©2005 CREATRIX13

Omslag og layout; CREATRIX13
Udgivet af Forlaget Sundnyt®
www.sundnyt.dk
Trykt hos Scanprint

ISBN: 87-91256-77-1
1. udgave & oplag 2005
antal 3 x 1333

0.	Appel fra Ministeriet for Sandhed	5
1.	Fåre Flokkens Fornægtelse	8
2.	Atlantis anno 2005	11
3.	Mørket kalder sig selv for de oplyste	15
3,5	De tavse våben og den 'hemmelige' tænkertank	27
4.	Manipulationens Kultra	36
5.	Mediernes Maskerede Mantraer	40
6.	OvervågningSSamfundet	43
7.	Meld pas til frygtspillet	52
8.	Tankekraft og tankefrihed	56
9.	Løgn og latin	59
10.	Det trådløse helvede	74
11.	At huske hvad det hele handler om	90
12.	Aspiration til sandere oplysning	94
13.	SANDHEDENS time er NU	95

"Enhver Sandhed passerer gennem tre stadier, før den erkendes: Først latterliggøres den, så modarbejdes den voldsomt, og så anses den for indlysende." Arthur Schopenhauer



Disclaimer

[a] Forfatteren fraskriver sig ansvaret for, hvordan dit verdensbillede måske forandrer sig, og hvordan du vælger at benytte indholdet af denne bog om den formode mistanke om Sandheden.

[b] Ved at læse videre i denne bog erklærer du samtidigt, at forfatteren ikke kan drages til ansvar, retsforfølges eller på anden måde gøres til genstand for noget.

[c] Bogen er udtryk for en formodet mistanke om Sandheden. Alt hvad denne bog indeholder er formodninger, der angiveligt og sandsynligvis er Sandheden. Bogen er udtryk for en kollektiv bevidsthed og Sandhed, der deles af et voksende antal mennesker over hele kloden. Bogen og dens indhold er ikke udtryk for forfatterens personlige holdning, men er antageligt et udtryk for den kollektive og uendelige bevidsthed, der konstant er til rådighed og tilgængelig for os alle sammen.

[d] Forfatteren skal oplyse, at virkninger af råd og behandlingsformer, relateret til specifikke lidelser som omtales i bogen ikke er dokumenteret. De oplysninger som findes i bogen har til formål at skabe velvære og er sund formuft. De er ikke tænkt som erstatning af lægeordineret medicin og behandling. Anvendelse af oplysninger i bogen bør ske i samråd med læge. Forfatteren kan på ingen måde drages til ansvar for brugen af de oplysninger, som findes her i bogen.

[e] Denne bog er udtryk for forfatterens energi, og der er derfor ingen grund til at føle sig stødt, krænket eller lignende, da det er udtryk for en identifikation med indholdet. Oplever du undervejs en resonans i det læste, er det måske et signal til dig om at kigge på din egen individuelle og unikke Sandhed.

Den store ansvarsmodel på side 91 er værd at studere nærmere. Vi skal alle lære at acceptere alt og alle, som de er – især når vi ikke er enige med dem.

Vi har eksisteret i mere end 50 år. Det meste af tiden har vi været totalt anonyme, usynlige og uden for rækkevidde. Vi har indirekte gennem vores ikke-handlen medvirket til løgne, bedrageri, korruption, fortelser og undertrykkelse af vore medmennesker og samfundet.

Nu er det slut

De sidste 3 år har Sandheden presset vores etik, moral og samvittighed til at lade slørene falde. Vi kan og vil ikke længere lade de mørke kræfter dikttere virkeligheden for befolkningen i det danske samfund og verden. Vi vil ikke længere handle inkonsekvent, lade stå til og ikke at tage ansvar.

Vi giver ansvar en ny og dybere mening, der vil resultere i et sundere samfund til gavn for alt og alle. Det kræver blot, vi alle lever bedst muligt op til vores individuelle og kollektive ansvar. Vi har et fælles ansvar og en fælles opgave at løfte. Vi er en Enhed, uanset hvordan vi vender og drejer det. Vi er alle del af det samme og hinanden. Vi er hinanden. Vi er Een. Vi er kommet til konklusionen, som ses på højkant til højre.

Illusionernes tid ophører NU, hvor Sandhedens time er kommet. Kærlighed er Sandheden. Vi ønsker den alle og rummer den. Nu er det på tide, at vi åbner op for den, og lader den integrere alt og alle, der ikke er i verden ud fra kærlighed. Vi skal lade kærligheden åbne alle døre og vinduer. Den får alle mørke slør til at vige pladsen for den lysende klarheds toner.

Vi forventer ikke, du er enig i alt

Det er dit eget valg, hvilken virkelighed du vælger at skabe. Sandheden er smertefuld, indtil den erkendes. Vi præsenterer her en virkelighed, der angiveligt er den formode Sandhed. Sandsynligvis forandrer dit verdensbillede sig en smule efter at opleve vor formode mistanke om Sandheden.

Vi appellerer til alt og alle i det danske samfund

I årene op til 2012 har vi brug for, at flest mulige vågner op og ser tingene, som de er. Der er brug for en højnet etik, moral og samvittighed. Der er brug for at efterleve ansvar, handle konsekvent og ikke lade stå til. Der er brug for, at vi bestræber os på at blive et visdomssamfund. Årene op til 2005 har vist, at vi er fanget i videnssamfundets blindgyde, eller rettere et mentalt fængsel forårsaget af enorme mængder ubrugelig viden og 'strålende under holdning'.

Der er brug for, at mange hurtigst muligt indser, at blændværk og illusioner har været trukket ned foran deres øjne, og at de er blevet tudet ører-

SANDHEDEN skal frem uanset omkostningerne

ne fulde af støj fra alle tænkelige og utænkelige kanaler. Herudover opfordrer vi alle til at tage bladet fra munnen og ytre sig, når noget virker uansvarligt og uden sund fornuft. Vi er alle i samme båd. Det danske folk er et hyggeligt folk, der er nødt til at stå sammen.

Samhørighed som en Enhed er vejen frem

Det er vigtigt, at alle står sammen i de kommande 7 år. Årene mod 2012 er forudsagt og 'diagnosticeret' til at blive nogle år med radikale omvæltningen, forandringer og store udfordringer på alle niveauer. Det er en turbulent og orkanagtig overgangsperiode, der fører til noget smukt og nyt. I sådanne tider puster mørket sig altid op, da det ønsker at bevare magten. Vi ser i denne tid og disse år netop, hvordan situationen fra Hitlers helvede i 1930'ere bliver tydelig og nærmest gennemsigtig mange steder i systemet. Vi opfordrer alle til at være ekstra opmærksomme, åbne mange døre og søge Sandheden i alt.

Vi ser mørket benytte terror til at manifestere sin magt og bruge frygt og tavse våben i den stille krig mod den menneskelige psyke. Vi beder indtrængende alle hurtigt om at blive bevidste for at gennemskue illusionernes mørke, der er et 'spil om manipulation og magt'. Vi anmoder alle om at lade illusionernes slør falde, og ikke frygte noget som helst. Frygt er en destruktiv følelse skabt af mørke tanker fremkaldt af illusionernes mørke. Vi gentager: **Der er intet at frygte!**

Hvor der er kærlighed, kan frygt ikke eksistere. Uendelig kærlighed er den eneste virkelige Sandhed. Alt andet er en illusion. Frygt er en illusion skabt i en tilstand af væren ude af Nuet. Lad din kærlighed overstråle alt og alle. Hjælp andre til det samme.

Vi påpeger, at det er ved at være sidste udkald nu

Det er nu, vi skal forhindre mørkets planer om at indfange os alle i en digital koncentrationslejr ved at implantere en mikrochip i hvert eneste menneske. Vi opfordrer alle til at læse bogen "1984" af George Orwell, der så hele den fascistiske og diktatoriske 'nye' verdens orden komme. Han måtte lade livet samme år, bogen udkom. Vi har set det mange gange i historien. Samtidigt opfordrer vi alle til gratis at downloade bog om mikrochippet på ministeriets website.

Herudover er det ekstra vigtigt at være opmærksom på det senere omtalte dokument "**Tavse våben til en stille krig**", der beskriver det samfund eller rettere den illusion, der er trukket ned over vores hoveder siden midten af 1950'erne.

Tingene er ikke helt så strålende, som de proklameres

Det går heller ikke helt så ufatteligt godt, som andre ministerier og politikere i kongedømmet beretter. Det er alt sammen et spil, der ikke spilles på borgernes præmisser. Spillet er styret af skjulte og 'hemmelige' agenter, der har til hensigt at dræne befolkningen for energi og dermed fastholde dem i 'lykkelig' uvidenhed om, hvad spillet går ud på – eller hvad virkeligheden er. Nu er det tid til at åbne dørene og lade Sandheden strømme frit til glæde for alt og alle.

Der er brug for ansvar og sund fornuft

Vi opfordrer i denne skrivelse alle til virkelig at tage ansvar og bruge deres sunde fornuft, førend det er for sent. Vi anbefaler alle at læse denne bog nøje og dele indhold, oplevelser og indsigt med andre. Vi appellerer til, at alle følger links og henvisninger til mere viden og aspiration for at danne sig sit eget unikke verdensbillede.

Vi takker alle for uvurderlig støtte til at sprede det sande budskab

Herunder retter vi en særlig varm tak til G13 – den oplysende "Generator 13" for det klare overblik og den røde tråd i Sandheden. Det har inspireret Ministeriet for Sandhed til at træde i karakter.

Sandhed er en fælles sag. I alt og alles interesse.

Sandhedsministeren
Ministeriet for Sandhed

CREATRIX7913
2005, september 13.

Ministeriet for Sandhed arbejder ud fra gaveprincippet

Vi er dybt inspireret af den store danske åndsvidenskabsforsker Martinus. Hans kosmologiske værk "Livets Bog" er en vej til at finde din unikke Sandhed. Vi tilbyder dig at downloade bogen "Formodet mistanke om Sandheden" ud fra gaveprincippet på websiten: www.MinSandhed.dk På www.sundfornuft.dk kan bogen om mikrochippet downloades ligeledes.

Hvad har en fåreflok at gøre med fornægtelse, tænker du måske lige nu? En fåreflok er symbol på normen, flertallet følger uden at stille spørgsmålstegn ved sig selv. De følger blindt efter de andre får, der går foran i flokken. **Baa...baa...baa...** hvor er vi på vej hen? Ved det ikke, følger bare efter fåret foran mig. **Baa...baa...baa...** Kender du scenariet nu? Vi gør ting, fordi andre gør det, og så må det jo være rigtigt. Mobilstråling kan f.eks. 'ikke' være skadelig, når det ikke står på telefonerne, ellers ville tusindvis være døde af det allerede nu. Du betragter måske ikke ligefrem dig selv som et får i en fåreflok, men det er, hvad magthavere og eliten indenfor alle områder i verden opfatter dig som. Vi bliver betragtet som værende kvæg, og derfor foregår der de ting i verden i dag, som der gør. Kvæg slagter man, når man har lyst.

Ikke se – ikke høre – ikke tale

Hvad vi ikke ser, har vi ikke ondt af, er der et ordsprog, der lyder. Magen til ord bavl skal man lede længe efter. Det er netop det, vi ikke ser, der gør ondt på alle tænkelige planer. Når du ikke ser, hvordan man manipulerer med den mad, du spiser, bliver du afhængig eller hæmmet uden at ville det. Når du ikke ser, at der hældes kræftfremkaldende og DNA forandrende gifte i frisk vandsforsyningen, udvikler du højst sandsynligt kræft eller får omskrevet dit DNA. Når du ikke ser, hvordan troværdige forskere og videnskabsmænd får deres opdagelser miskreditteret, f.eks. omkring mobilstråling, får du ondt af det på et tidspunkt.

Det har jeg aldrig hørt noget om. Det lyder for vildt. Jeg hører, hvad du siger, men viser i min næste replik, at jeg ikke lyttede. Vi hører, hvad vi vil høre. Vi har et fantastisk filter indbygget, der sorterer alt fra, hvad vi ikke bryder os om at høre. Sagen er blot, at når vi overhører os selv, og hvad den indre geniale stemme siger, er vi på en farlig kurs. At overhøre sig selv eller rettere være 'bevidst' døv blokerer vores energisystem og skaber sammenbrud forskellige steder i psyken, følelsene og kroppen. Vi understyrker det mest dyrebare i os selv.

Det kan du ikke sige. Sådan kan man ikke sige. Det må du ikke sige noget om. Det er hemmeligt. Du må ikke udtales dig. Du har underskrevet en erklæring, hvormed du sagt med andre ord har fået mundkurv på. Sandheden må for enhver pris ikke komme frem.

Mærker du dig selv eller fornægter du dig selv?

Giver du dig selv lov til at være dig og gøre de ting, du har lyst til? Tænker du over, hvad andre vil sige? Hvad du vil høre for det? Hvordan andre vil se på dig? Mærker du dig selv? Hvad gør det ved dig, når du går imod det, du egentlig ønsker her i livet? Bliver du gladere og mere tilfreds med dig

selv? Bobler du af livskraft og føler dig i eet med noget større? Spiser du, hvad du har lyst til, når du har lyst til det, eller kommer der en begrænsende stemme op inde i dit hoved?

Sig hvad du vil – altid!

Grundtvig står for ovenstående ord. Der er en årsag til, at vi har fået en mund, to øjne og to ører. Fornægter vi disse tre vigtige sanser og lader stå til, kommer virkeligheden lige straks til at gøre mere ondt, end nogen af os kan forestille os i vores vildeste mareridt. Vær ærlig overfor dig selv og udtal dig om de ting, du har lyst til. Gennemsku forholdene og indse, hvad spillet går ud på. Lyt godt efter når din sjæl kalder – den taler nemlig Sandhedens sprog.

At fornægte noget er udtryk for en indre modstand. En modstand der viser sig i form af afvisning, fjendtlighed, kontrol, flugt, beskyttelse og ligegyldighed. Fornægtelse er at gå imod virkeligheden, som den er, og ikke acceptere tingenes tilstand lige nu. Fornægtelse er en negativ følelse, der automatisk blokerer kroppens energisystem. At fornægte er det modsatte af at være begejstret, at acceptere og indleve sig. Når vi fornægter noget, kan det samtidigt være udtryk for modstand overfor forandrings. Angst for at se Sandheden i øjnene, fordi ens drømmeverden ikke er helt så idyllisk, som man forestiller sig.

Det er ikke til at holde ud at tænke på

Det orker jeg ikke at tænke på. Der er så mange ting at forholde sig til. Jeg føler mig presset på mange andre områder, hvorfor jeg ikke kan engagere mig i dette også. Der er mange måder at fornægte, flygte og beskytte sig på. Sagen er blot, at tænker vi ikke på disse ting NU og handler ansvarligt – behøver vi slet ikke tænke på dem fremover, da det så vil være for sent. Det er lige præcis det, man ønsker skal ske. **Man ønsker, at folk skal være opgivende og ikke orke at forholde sig til de ting, du præsenteres for i denne bog.** Dermed kan det fortsætte uden protester eller stort hurlumhej. Om nogle år vil fårene i flokken sige, at det vidste de slet ikke noget om. Når mange i dag præsenteres for, at stråling fra mobiltelefonien, trådløse telefoner og trådløst Internet er meget sundhedsskadeligt og forstyrrer evnen til at tænke sammenhængende, er flertallets reaktion, at det er uhyggeligt. Bagefter taler de videre i de trådløse strålekanoner, hvilket netop beviser manglende evne til at lytte eller tænke sammenhængende. De fleste har endda tydelige symptomer, der fuldstændigt matcher advarslerne fra førende og uafhængige forskere over hele verden.

Det er interessant at opleve, hvordan mange mennesker fornægter alt, de enten ikke kan kapere, forstå eller ved noget om. Væk med det, så eksisterer det ikke mere. Fornægtelserne taler deres tydelige sprog i dagens samfund. Vi ser dem i de store følelsesmæssige og psykiske problemer. Angiveligt er cirka 20% af befolkningen på lykkepiller i dag, og børn på nervemedicinen Ritalin er 3-doblet på blot 6 år. Hvorfor?

Hvorfor mister mennesker gnisten eller meningen med livet? Måske fordi Sandheden bliver fornægtet konstant, hvilket er det samme som at lyve for sig selv. Livsløgne er ekstremt farlige for den menneskelige organisme. Livsløgnene æder vor livskraft og blokerer 'strømmen' i kroppens energisystem. Med andre ord mister vi energi, bliver trætte og udmattede, orker ingenting, føler os udbrændte, etc. Er det symptomer og tendenser, der er tydelige i det danske samfund i dag?

Fornægtelse skaber diskussioner, konflikter og adskillelse

Oftest kæmper folk hellere imod, argumenterer, kværulerer, diskuterer og debatterer – frem for at lytte og mærke efter. Kan der være noget om snakken? Fornægtelse og modstand er det modsatte af at indleve sig og acceptere tingenes tilstand i Nuet. Det leder til en episode med en kvinde foran Frederiksberg Rådhus, hvor der blev delt opråb ud om sund fornuft i forbindelse med den sundhedsskadelige mobilstråling. Frederiksberg er sandsynligvis det mest "betændte" sted, når det gælder stråling fra mobilmaster og 'hotspots' i Danmark.

Hun stod med et lille nyfødt barn på brystet og fortalte, at hendes far var fysiker – ergo hun vidste alt. Hun gentog de samme floskler, som flertallet af fåreflokken er indoktrineret og hjernevasket med. Det interessante her er, at hun ikke så meget som spekulerede på at tage nogle forholdsregler i forhold til sit barn – hellere kæmpe imod og udtale sig mod bedre viden.

Fornægtelse af Sandheden er smertefuld

Når vi fornægter virkeligheden og dermed Sandheden, medvirker vi reelt til at lade ragnarok fortsætte – med mere sygdom, død og ødelæggelse. I dette tilfælde er det kun et spørgsmål om tid, om og hvornår du og din familie bliver alvorligt syge heraf. Eller at du og din familie bliver slaver i en gigantisk digital koncentrationslejr i og med, at alle bliver implanteret med en mikrochip under huden. Dens vigtigste formål er at mærke alle for at kunne overvåge, kontrollere og styre tanker, følelser og adfærd totalt. Du bliver et omvandrende 'program', der kun kan parere ordre. Den ultimative løsning, hvis man ønsker at indføre et globalt og tyrannisk diktatorskab.

"Husk: en løgn kostet dig ikke én sandhed, men Sandheden."

Friedrich Hebbel

Fornægter du noget af nedenstående?

- Verden i dag er en tro kopi af scenariet i George Orwells "1984".
- Globalisering er udtryk for 'New World Order' eller Hitlers 3. Rige.
- NWO planen er bl.a. at udrydde 50% af jordens befolkning.
- AIDS er en skabt sygdom. 80% af Afrikas befolkning dør inden 10 år.
- 9/11 og London777 er nye Rigsdagsbrande med det formål at indgyde maksimal frygt og kaos i befolkningen for at bane vejen for en diktatorisk ny verdensorden. Flight 77 – flyet der aldrig fløj ind i Pentagon menes snart at blive fundet på bunden af havet.
- Orkanen Katrina er som orkanen Andrew manipuleret af vejrmaskiner, hvilket opfinder Nikolai Tesla allerede patenterede før 1910. HAARP projektet er tidligere nævnt i forbindelse med manipulation af vejret.
- mikrochippet til implantation er lige rundt om hjørnet og et mål for NWO for at holde alle mennesker i et fascistisk jerngreb.
- mobilmaster, mobiltelefoner og trådløse kommunikationssystemer er skabt til overvåge og styre menneskers tanker, følelser og adfærd.

Når du fornægter, giver du din POWER til det, du fornægter!

Du kan vælge at fornægte alt, eller du kan acceptere det og dernæst søge dybere. Det er dit liv, din sundhed og din livskvalitet, det gælder.

2. Atlantis anno 2005

Kender du historien om Atlantis, og hvorfor det gik under? Der foregik en kamp om energien mellem to lejre. Det kan beskrives som det onde mod det gode, eller det mørke mod det Lyse. Den gang var det meget dualiteten, der var i fokus og skilte lejrene i to. I dag ser vi fuldstændigt samme scenario udspille sig som dengang. I dag er lejrene delt mellem disse to holdninger til livet:

1. Hvad får jeg ud af det?
2. Hvordan kan jeg bedst bidrage til helheden?

Den ene lejr er styret af et begær efter profit, penge, prestige og magt i en grad, der gør, at tilhængerne af denne ikke skyr nogle midler for at nå deres ønskede mål. Det er denne lejr, vi ser med globaliseringen og fremskyndingen af 'New World Order' i dag. De tænker i adskillelse og i at forhindre den menneskelige opvågnen til højere dimensioner.

Den anden lejr oplyser samfundet ved at tænke i helhed og integration. De tænker og er i verden ud fra at bidrage til at skabe et sundere samfund til

"Man skal ikke fornægte en ting, fordi man ikke kan forklare den."

Sir Winston Churchill

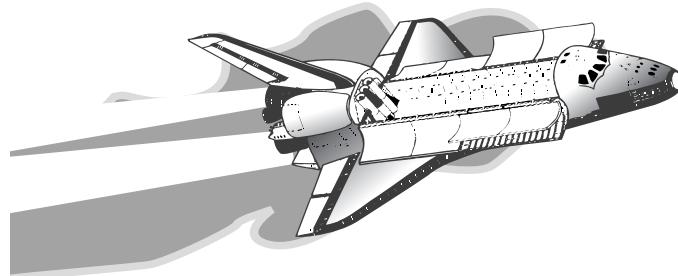
gavn for alt og alle. De ved, at alt hænger sammen som en Enhed, og at kærlighed er den eneste Sandhed, og at alt andet er en illusion, især frygt og adskillelse skabt af førstnævnte lejr.

Atlantis gik under med kampen om energien. Penge er penge. Alt er energi. Vi ser i dag på mange planer, at mennesker og samfund bukker under i stigende grad grundet manglende energi. På samme tid ser vi også, at de skadelige energipåvirkninger fra mobilstråling og det trådløse samfund afskærer mennesker fra deres naturlige kilde til energi. Mange virker lukket ned og afskåret fra den større inspirationskilde i sig selv. Der er ingen grund til at frygte noget denne gang, da Sandheden er stærkere og kommer frem nu.

Hvad har NASA's rumfærger at gøre med Atlantis?

"A Columbian Enterprise To Endeavour For The Discovery Of Atlantis – And All Challengers Shall Be Destroyed..."

Et Columbia foretagende med bestræbelse at opdage Atlantis – og alle udfordrere vil blive udslettet... Virksomheden Columbia uddybes i kap. 3.



Arbejder du på det godes præmisser?

Dette er nok ikke et spørgsmål, du bliver stillet eller stiller dig selv så ofte. Ønsker du det bedste for dine medmennesker og tænker i konsekvens af dine handlinger? Har du indset, at materialisme og den ydre stræben efter ydre stimuli ikke er vejen til lykke, er du vågnet og højst sandsynligt interesseret i balance, harmoni og fred i verden.

Det kommende er skrevet af en oplyst kvinde med en fin vibration. Måske bruger hun en anden terminologi, end du er vant til. Det vigtigste er budskabet og at drage parallellet til, hvad der foregår for øjnene af os i samfundet og verden i dag. Det er sådan, det er. God rejse, hvad enten du vælger at fornægte det læste eller lader dig bevæge.

"The Grid

- er et elektromagnetisk energifelt, som omgiver Jorden. Hvis vi skal prøve at forklare, hvordan dette gittersystem ser ud, og hvordan det fungerer, må vi forestille os Jorden omsluttet af en transparent plastikhinde. Denne skabelon består af 144 grids – en gitterstruktur med 12 x 12 hovedlinjer, som krydser hinanden, hvorved der fremkommer 144 felter. Hvert felt er som en vortex (hvirvel), som sender mange energilinier ud i alle retninger.

Ser vi tilbage til tiden omkring Atlantis, havde man dengang et energinet, som var højt udviklet. Den atlantiske civilisations aktiviteter var nært knyttet til nettet både spirituelt og videnskabeligt. Forskellige kulturformer blomstrede. Arkitektur, maleri og musik blev dyrket på Atlantis. Husene blev dekoreret med strålende farver. Templerne var enorme og lignede Ægyptens store bygningsværker. Både private huse og templer var udstyret med tårne, der bl.a. blev benyttet til astronomiske observationer. Guld og sølv blev benyttet til udsmykning.

Egentlig skoleuddannelse forekom. Men interessen samlede sig om planternes egenskaber og helbredende kræfter, magnetisk healing, metallers og ædelstens okkulte egenskaber. I ægte science-fiction stil fløj man rundt i luftskibe drevet frem af en usynlig kraft. Grid-systemet holdt Atlantis på et højt vibratorisk niveau. Som forsvar og beskyttelse mod angreb benyttede man enorme krystaller, som havde samme kraft som moderne atomvåben i dag.

Da den atlantiske race havde nået sit højdepunkt m.h.t. civilisation, kundskab og menneskelig intelligens opstod der imidlertid en krise, som delte befolkningen i to lejre. Den ene part valgte fortsat vejen til kundskab mens den anden valgte vejen med sort magi. Ved Atlantis fald blev der fra højere sted givet ordre til at netværket blev nedtrappet. Dette var ikke nogen let opgave.

Hovedenergilinierne og skæringspunkterne var meget kraftfulde og lysstærke. Hvert skæringspunkt var som kæmpe Nordlys, der stod op som en kaskade af kraft og lys. Men netop disse kraftfelter skulle lukkes ned. Et særligt trænet mandskab måtte gå ind i disse felter, og ved hjælp af mental kraft og særlig træning blev energifrekvensen lukket ned. Hvis vi skal se på, hvordan nettet fungerer i dag, synes det som om en ny æra er på vej. Alle 12 kosmiske energier er atter i funktion. Kristusenergien blev som den **13.** sået for 2000 år siden og vil i fremtiden omslutte hele planeten.

Den store forskel på tiden omkring Atlantis og nu er, at menneskene har haft mulighed for at udvikle sig, har oplevet faldet adskillelsen igennem mange hundrede inkarnationer. Det siges i øvrigt, at mange atlantider er inkarneret i Norden for at hjælpe til med at få netværket til at fungere på det godes præmisser. The Grid kan i dag ses som en kopi af Atlantis netværk tilpasset vor tid. Dengang lå det et stykke under jordoverfladen. I dag svæver det et stykke over og omkring Jorden. Det virker på flere planer. Fra det fysiske plan med Internet, telekommunikation m.v. til de højeste kosmiske planer, hvor lyd farver og vibrationer er hævet til højder, som ikke kendes på Jorden. Dengang som nu, er der en elite, som arbejder med Lysets Netværk – disciple og Verdenstjeneres arbejde breder sig som lysende ringe.

The Grid synes at værne om Jorden som et fintmasket net, som ikke tillader negative intelligenser at trænge igennem. Men alt justeres i takt med menneskets udviklingsgrad. Vi må endnu afvente den tid, hvor positive og højtudviklede rumfolk, som allerede på nuværende tidspunkt arbejder sammen med Hierarkiet, kan nærme sig Jorden. Det primære synes dog at være den nye kristusimpuls, som skal bane vejen for, hvad der videre kan ske. Engle, Devaer et utal af hjælpere fra "den ikke sete Verden" erparate til at hjælpe. Flere Mestre er direkte involveret med opbygningen af energistrukturen, som fra tidligere tider har været nedfældet gennem både fysiske og æteriske pyramider og kraftsteder rundt om på Jorden.

Den tid, hvor det enkelte individs ønsker om magt, grådighed og ærgerighed er en epoke, skal afsluttes. Samarbejdet mellem lysrigerne og menneskeheden udvikles og bringer Jorden ind i Den Gyldne Fase. Der er behov for hjælp og støtte på alle måder. Denne gang skal Den Store Plan bringes til opfyldelse."

Mørket kæmper nu – men mod sig selv

Det danske samfund og verden oplever i denne tid det mørkeste ragnarok nogensinde. Vi er selv årsagen hertil, da vi har 'valgt' de ansvarlige for denne udvikling. Vi ser tydeligt, hvordan slørene gang på gang falder. Det vi oplever i denne tid er reelt blot skyggerne fra de mørke kræfter i global politik, der kæmper en døds Kamp for at bevare deres position og magt og derfor griber til yderligheder.

Krigen mod terrorisme og frygt er de midler, mørket forsøger at lamme og fastholde hele jordens befolkning med. Det er fuldstændigt Atlantis historien om igen – de manipulerer med energien. Derfor er det ekstra vigtigt at huske på, at der intet er at frygte, og at de er de mest bange af alle. De er alle på vej til at tage ansigt på flere niveauer.

"Det værste ved krig er, at den gør os ligesom de mennesker, vi bekæmper." Aldous Huxley

Hold fast i tråden om hvad der fik Atlantis til at gå under, og hvordan det var den begærige lejr, der gjorde alt for profit og magt, samt den anden lejr der ønskede at skabe harmoni og fremelske visdom i samfundet. Husk hele tiden på at Sandheden kommer frem nu – gør hvad du kan for medvirke til at bane vejen bedst muligt. Vær din Sandhed.

Velkommen til den virkelige verden

Det, du præsenteres for i dette kapitel, leder tankerne direkte tilbage til Hitlers fascistiske helvede. Det stoppede blot ikke med 2. Verdenskrig men har udviklet sig på dæmonisk vis lige siden. Det er en stor mundfuld, der kan være svær at sluge i starten. Når først du lader fornægtelsens slør falde, vil du se gennem illusionernes mørke og se, hvad 'spillet' går ud på.

Vi forventer ikke, at du er enig i alt det, du nu får præsenteret, men at du forholder dig ansvarligt til det ud fra sund fornuft, inden du måske lader fornægtelsens slør forblænde dine sanser. **Vågn op NU!** Vågn op nu og se tingene, som de er. Det sparer dig selv, din familie og dine medmennesker for en masse unødvendige lidelser, død og ødelæggelse.

Vågn op til videnssamfundets virkelige verden

Hvad betyder det mon at være et videnssamfund? Betyder det, at flest mulige så ved, hvad der egentlig foregår, og hvorfor tingene ser ud, som de gør? Betyder det, at de få har en speciel viden, de bruger til at undertrykke og manipulere andre med? Indebærer et videnssamfund at al viden skal centraliseres på meget få hænder, eller at al viden skal puttes ind i skabet og hemmeligholdes? Hvem profiterer af at hemmeligholde viden? Hvad mener du?

Vores forståelse af et videnssamfund er, at det gælder om at få mest mulig viden og facts frem i lyset, hvormed den virkelige Sandhed bliver synlig for enhver. Denne viden skal bruges til at træffe bedre beslutninger og skabe et sundere samfund og verden, hvor det er balance og harmoni, der præger livet. Alle handlinger skal svinge i resonans med de, der bliver berørt heraf. Videnssamfundet har efter hensigt indtil dato ført til større uvidenhed og mere hemmelighedskræmmeri end tidligere. Det er i dag utrygheden, frygten og disharmonien, der præger en verden, der er adskilt af konflikter, kampe og konstante krige. Vi lader nu nogle af de slør falde, der har formørket dette 'paradis', som jorden en gang var og atter vil blive om kort tid.

"De mænd og kvinder der hemmeligt kører verden er hinsides det dæmoniske Hitler ser ud som en munter fyr sammenlignet med dem." Stuart Wilde



Novus Ordo Seclorum – New World Order (NWO) – Ny Verdens Orden
Et andet navn herfor er globalisering. Ovnenævnte symbol er hentet fra dollarsedlen og tydeligt udtryk for, hvordan mørket er besat af symbolik. Mørket kalder sig selv de oplyste, illustreret ved det altseende øje i den fritsværende trekant med strålekransen omkring. De kaldes Illuminati (de illuminerede). Trekanten med spidsen op ad illustrerer det opstigende princip, det guddommeliggjorte menneske. Øjet er USA's første præsident George Washingtons og går igen på forsiden af 1-dollarsedlen, hvor han er afbilledet. Mere om symbolet på næste side.

Vores foretagende er en succes = Annuit Coeptis

I toppen over det altseende øje står der: Vores foretagende er en succes. Hvilket foretagende? Det kommer vi tilbage til om lidt. I bunden af pyramiden står med romertal 1776, hvilket angiver det år, hvor det hemmelige Illuminati netværk formede sig selv, og pudsigt nok samtidigt året for underskrivelsen af uafhængighedserklæringen. Pyramiden illustrerer styrke og magt (hierarki). At den er uafsluttet illustrerer menneskeheden som ufuldstændig, som en pøbel, der mangler de højere åndelige værdier og overblikket. **Pyramiden har 13 trin**, et tal der også dominerer på seglets forside på dollarsedlen. Tallet **13** har tilknytning til mottoet: E Pluribus Unum, som betyder: Blandt mange een. Sagt på en anden måde – det udvalgte folk. **13** anses af mange symbolikere for værende det perfekte tale. Det svarer til Jesus og hans 12 disciple. Bemærk - kapitel 3 rundes af med **Sandheden om tallet 13**.

Illuminatis New World Order drejer sig om kontrol og magt

NWO er den globalisering, mange taler om – blot ikke at den virkelige agenda er en Ny Verdens Regering. NWO drejer sig om følgende:

- [1] Centralisering af magt på alle områder.
- [2] Lukke munden på enhver offentlig kritik.
- [3] Profit – sælge alt som et produkt, inkl. dig og dine børn.
- [4] Sælge ud af STATENS aktiver til private firmaer.
- [5] Lukke STATENS institutioner og overlade driften til private firmaer, der herefter står for uddannelsen af dine børn.
- [6] Symboler og tal (666) – især omvendt symbolik.

Illuminatis agenda er en global centralisering af magt gennem en verdensregering, verdenscentralbank, verdenshær og en 'microchipped' befolkning – **'Mark of the Beast (666)'**. Det betyder centralisering af EU til et United States of Europe – endnu et foretagende.

United States Corporation er et Columbia foretagende

USA er ikke et land – men en virksomhed placeret i 'The District of Columbia'. Præsidenten for virksomheden hedder pt. George W. Bush, som startede en 'krig mod terrorisme' på vegne af en privat virksomhed ved navn United States Corporation, der ejer United States militær. United States Corporation er ejet af familier og kræfter i Europa og Vatikanet. Vi ser altså en privat virksomhed, der agerer regering.

En privat virksomhed med en 'direktion' forklædt som regering i 'The District of Columbia' er altså facts, når vi taler United States Corporation. De ejer menneskene, og de laver lovene, og de beslutter, hvad, hvem, hvor, hvordan, hvornår og hvorfor.

Vores foretagende er en succes står der på alle dollarsedlerne. NWO er en succes hentyder det til. Dette forklarer rumfærgernes navne og forbindelsen til Atlantis. Vi ser her mørket i fuld udblæsning for at virkeligøre NWO og holde hele klodens befolkning som slaver i en digital koncentrationslejr med en verdensregering. Centralisering af magt på meget få hænder, hvor lande primært fungerer som administrationskontorer.

Illuminati kontrollerer – Illuminati er det globale banksystem

I begyndelsen af 1930'erne erklærede United States, England, Frankrig, Tyskland, Italien, Spanien, Portugal og andre sig officielt konkurs. De fik valget af Illuminati bankerne at erklære sig konkurs til dem mod at få lån til at komme ud af depressionen. Det valgte landene, og de har reelt siden den dag været ejet af det globale Illuminati banksystem.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild grundlagde Illuminatis banksystem

Familien Rothschild har sponsoreret oprettelsen af **Staten Israel** for i 'nær fremtid' at opbygge Salomons tredie tempel til sin messias, **Antikrist** - Satans søn. **Hitler var en Rothschild.**

"De få som forstår systemet vil enten være så interesseret i dets fortjeste, eller så afhængige af dets gunster, at der ikke vil være nogen opposition fra den klasse; mens størstedelen af mennesker på den anden side vil være ude af stand til at begribe de kolossale fordele... vil bære dets byrde uden beklagelse, og måske uden at mistænke at systemet er skadeligt for deres bedste interesser."

En ROTHSCHILD kommuniqué i New York, 1863

Mayer Amschel ROTHSCHILD har skabt 'Matador pengene'

Han er manden bag det globale Illuminati banksystem, der holder det meste af jordens befolkning som gældsslaver i dag. Rothschild har ved at manipulere med penge og banksystemet skabt et af de mest effektive midler for Illuminatis globale diktorskab.

Det globale banksystem er baseret på gigantisk svindel og bedrag

Vidste du, at banker må låne minimum 10 gange så meget, som de har deponeret? Det betyder reelt, at de skaber matador penge ud af ingenting og opkræver renter heraf. Det vil sige, at går du ned i banken i morgen og låner kr. 1.000,-, giver du reelt med din underskrift banken lov til minimum at låne kr. 10.000,-, som de så igen låner ud og tager renter af. Det er **Rothschilds berømte rentecirkus** – hvordan man skaber energi ud af ingenting og gør folk til undertrykte gældsslaver.

Vidste du, at Danmarks Nationalbank er ejet af Illuminatis globale bankdynasti? 'Nationalbanker' over hele kloden er viklet ind i Illuminatis globale banknetværk. Derfor kan STATEN ikke bare tilbyde rentefrie lån til borgerne, så de ikke skal betale 3 huse for at bo i eet. Da både John F. Kennedy og Abraham Lincoln foreslog dette i United States Corporation, blev de begge skudt. Illuminatis banksystem kontrollerer regeringer, handel og mennesker ved at låne dem penge, der ikke eksisterer og kræve renter heraf. Euro'en er en Illuminati agenda for at skabe en verdens valuta kontrolleret af deres centralbank. Det globale banksystem er bygget på vanvittig **svindel og bedrageri**, der hænger sammen med et andet bedrag af dimensioner – nemlig DIT NAVN.

"Giv mig kontrol over en nations valuta, og jeg er ligeglæd med, hvem den laver lovene." **MAYER AMSCHEL ROTHSCHILD**

Du er ikke DIT NAVN – Du er Dit Navn

Hvad er forskellen på måderne, 'dit navn' er skrevet herover? Når du modtager breve fra MYNDIGHEDER, BANKER bliver dit navn altid skrevet med KAPITÆLER. Det er bare ikke dig, det er din skygge identitet, som systemet sætter op ved din fødsel og bruger i sin henvendelse til dig. Regeringer er virksomheder, der opererer under kommercial lov om kontrakter. Kommercial lov har reelt intet med dig som suverænt og unikt individ stavet som '**Dit Navn**' at gøre. Dette er en bombe under systemet, fordi det hele bygger på fup og svindel med det formål at holde menneskeheden som undertrykte slaver. Det er lige præcis det, Illuminatis NWO ønskerinden alt for mange når at vågne op og se igennem disse slør af bedrag. Du hører ikke ind under kommercial eller Maritim lovgivning, som gælder, når du er skrevet som '**DIT NAVN**'.

STATEN = ELITEN = ILLUMINATI

TOLDSKAT en virksomhed, der fungerer under kommercial lov om kontrakter eller Maritim lovgivning. Har du indgået en kontrakt om at betale skat? Ingen har eller behøver. **Få kender denne** lille men ikke uvæsentlige **bedrageriske detalje**. Anatole France har sagt: "STATEN er som menneskekroppen. Ikke alle dens funktioner er smukke."

Et lyspunkt inden vi dykker dybt ned i Illuminatis mørke

Vi har nu kigget på Illuminatis manipulation af hele det globale banksystem, og hvordan mange lande reelt er ejet af Illuminati, der derefter sætter dagsordenen. Det vanvid er på sammenbruddets rand netop i denne tid, hvor de sunde sjæle fra Atlantis tiden vågner op i større tal i menneskeheden. Nedenstående skrev David Icke allerede i 1998 i bogen "The Biggest Secret", der afslører mange ting, ingen vil tro på i starten. Sandheden tager tid at kapere.

"...planen er at konstruere begivenheder, ægte og iscenesatte, der vil skabe enorm frygt i årene op til 2012. Dette inkluderer en plan om at starte en 3. Verdenskrig enten ved at stimulere den muslimske verden til en hellig krig mod Vesten eller ved at manipulere Kineserne til at fremkalde en global konflikt. Måske begge."

'War is big business'

Vedvarende krig for vedvarende fred er som taget ud af Illuminatis målsætning med fuldendelse af deres NWO, hvorefter alle er i et jerngreb, der er mere sygt end George Orwells scenario i "1984".

Illuminati profiterer af krig, fordi de er interessenter på alle planer. Derfor er det naturligt for dem at iscenesætte teaterkrige, 'krig mod terrorisme'

"En regering har pr. definition ingen samvittighed. Nogle gange har den en politik, men aldrig mere end det." Albert Camus

og meget mere for hele tiden at centralisere magten yderligere. Når vi begynder at se USA som en virksomhed med en målsætning, bliver det lettere at begribe, hvorfor de agerer, som de gør. Tænk på et mål du har sat dig for at nå. Der sker et eller andet med psyken og sund fornuft f.eks. med at glemme at sove nogle nætter i træk, fordi du vil være færdig med en opgave. Der ligger en meget mere dyster drivkraft bag Illuminati sel-skabet United States Corporations handlinger og adfærd. Det dykker vi ned i efter **lyspunktet herunder...**

Vidste du, at der eksisterer en US-lovgivning [NESARA], som når denne bliver offentliggjort, omgående vil forbedre dit liv?

"Den nationale økonomiske sikkerheds- og reformationslovgivning"

- Stopper omgående den amerikanske regerings aggressive militære handlinger.
- Kræver afgangen af den nuværende US-administration, som midlertidigt udskiftes med en forfatningsmæssig acceptabel præsident og vicepræsident; indtil demokratisk valg senest 120 dage efter.
- Genskaber den forfatningsmæssige lovgivning.
- Den midlertidige præsident vil erklære fred i hele verden i løbet af fire måneder.
- Eftergivelse af enhver form for gæld fra kreditkort, boliglån, billån, studielån og anden bankgæld som en afhjælp til bankernes og regeringernes bedragerier.
- Indkomstskatten vil i løbet af 2-4 år blive afskaffet i hele verden!
- Det forventes af centralbankerne i den Europæiske Union, Storbritanien, Canada, Japan og alle andre store banksystemer i verden, at de i løbet af fire måneder efter NESARA's offentliggørelse bekendtgør, at deres valuta er dækket ind med beholdninger i ædelmetaller (guld, sølv, platin).
- Og mange flere forbedringer...

Se mere på www.nesara.us & www.nesara.de (der arbejdes p.t. på at få Danmark med på NESARA landkortet www.nesara.dk)

"Lad os gøre noget godt mod enhver, mens vi endnu har tid."

Apostlen Paulus

David Icke skriver videre i sit nyhedsbrev fra september 2005:

"Som jeg har sagt og skrevet i alle disse år, er Illuminatis plan at skabe maksimal kaos for at indgyde maksimal frygt for at skabe en følelse af maksimal afhængighed af autoriteter. De ønsker kaos på mange niveauer for at retfærdiggøre indførelse af krigsrett tilstand, 'internerings' [koncentrations] lejre, centraliseret diktatorskab og Orwells globale stat på enhver måde. *Den iscenesatte terrorisme og 'krigen mod terrorisme' er i denne henseende del af den samme agenda, der inkluderer at få verdensøkonomien til at bryde sammen*, bringe United States i konflikt med Kina, og 'naturlige' katastrofer som i New Orleans.

Idéen er at skabe så megen omvæltning og meget kaos, at en centraliseret global regering med egen hær, etc. bliver set som den eneste vej til at bringe 'orden ud af kaos' (citat frimurernes motto),"

Illuminatis dæmoniske helvede tog fart i 2000

På mange måder markerede overgangen til et nyt årtusinde et skift. Projektet "The New American Century" beskriver meget rammende Illuminatis blodtörstige plan med at gennemføre New World Order. Projektet kan også oversættes med det 'New Anti Christ' århundrede, som i virkeligheden er motivationen for det hele.

Illuminati er BESAT af død, mord og krig

Netværket profiterer stærkt af krig, da de styrer alle parter i krigene, hvormed de tjener styrtende med penge på alle aktiviteter forbundet med krig. Siden 2. Verdenskrig har USA (United States Corporation med deres private militær) bombet i 50 lande og brugt menneskeliv som kanonfæde for olie, narkotika, heroin, kokain, guld og kontrol. Illuminati netværket arbejder direkte for en aflivning af 50% af Jordens befolkning gennem f.eks. krig, medicin, *alle former for stråling og lydfrekvenser*, fjerne ting der styrker folk som vitaminer og kosttilskud, dårlig mad, indskräenking af sygehuse, etc. Lyder det for vildt? Ok, så er det blot fornægtelses mekanismen, der er gået i gang igen. Alt er åbenbaret og foregår lige for øjnene af os. Vi ser det rene vanvid med krigen i Irak, der tydeligt er udtryk for en anden agenda end at ville sikre demokrati eller afvikle atomvåben, der end ikke blev fundet i Saddam Husseins mundhule, da denne blev undersøgt. Der er slæbt mere end 1 million irakere ihjel af Illuminatis hær – for hvad? Olie og kontrol.

"Krig er kun en fortsættelse af politik med andre midler."

Karl von Clausewitz

Galskaben begyndte med Illuminatis 9/11

Pludselig ændrede verden sig med eet og erklærede 'krig mod terrorisme' over hele kloden. Husk hele tiden på, at det var en præsident eller direktør for et privat foretagende, United States Corporation, der erklærede denne krig med det formål at nærme sig sit overordnede mål hurtigere – nemlig **New World Order**. Verden manipuleres i chok i løbet af få minutter. Kaos og frygt er nu daglig kost hos jordens befolkning – ingen kan nogensinde vide sig sikker, hjernevaskes vi med konstant. Husk på David Rockefellers ord om, at vi bare behøver den rigtige store krise, og natioerne vil acceptere den 'Ny Verdens Orden'. 9/11 var en ny Rigsdagsbrand, som den Hitler benyttede i optakten til verdenskrig for at fængsle og fjerne alle politiske modstandere, der kunne forhindre hans dagsorden om at etablere 'Det 3. Rige', hvilket i dag er identisk med New World Order. **Det er lige efter bogen.**

Vi glemmer hurtigt historiens gang, lader os hjernevask af mediernes bombardement af skræddersyede historier, eller fornægter ganske enkelt, at det kan være sådan. Oftest hører man mennesker udtale, at dette kan de slet ikke forestille sig, at nogen ville gøre mod andre, hvilket mest er udtryk for ønsketænkning. Vi er alle unikke og forskellige på samme tid, og vi udtrykker alle vores unikke og uendelige potentiale på hver sin måde. Umiddelbart virker det nemt at forestille sig, at vi om kort tid er i stand til at kommunikere telepatisk uden brug af teknologi. Her reagerer mange ved at sige, at det lyder helt utopisk. **Her får du lige en nøgle, der kan bruges på alt i denne bog** – hvis noget lyder utopisk eller for vildt, er det højst sandsynligt Sandheden. Hver gang du fremover hører noget, der virker utopisk eller for langt ude, så vend det hele på hovedet først og se, om det giver mening. Hvis det gør, har du fat i noget. Hvis du ikke behøver at stille spørgsmål ved den præsenterede virkelighed, er det måske et godt råd at være en anelse vågen.

Illuminati brugte 9/11 som startskuddet til deres iscenesatte terrorisme over hele kloden og 'krig mod terrorisme' til at centralisere kontrol og magt på alle områder. Med et blev amerikanernes frihed totalt begrænset – over natten forsvandt personlige rettigheder via en lov, der blev vedtaget af direktionen i United States Corporation uden mulighed for indgreb.

Enten – eller princippet. Kort tid efter det iscenesatte 9/11 attentat præklamerede præsidenten eller direktøren for den private virksomhed, at enten er man med dem (deres ejendom), eller også er man med terroristerne. **Det svarer til at sige til danske politikere – enten er I med befolkningen, eller også er I med industrien.** Industrien er eliten, der igen er en del af Illuminati. Det kører i ring.

Afghanistan stod for tur i 2002, hvor virksomhedens militær rykkede ind for at finde den formodede 2 meter høje bagmand og terrorist på ryggen af et æsel. Det skal hertil lige siges, at overvågningssystemet Echelon kan se et frimærke på jorden fra rummet. Herudover er Afghanistan verdens største producent af opium, som er en vigtig indtægtskilde for Illuminatis United States Corporation. Siden invasionen har den britiske regering (en Illuminati virksomhed) forsynet Afghanistan med store beløb til at plante flere opiumsplanter. Det betyder, at der i dag er den største høst af opium mulig. Det et angiveligt opium, der er hovedårsagen til invasionen af Afghanistan, hvilket giver mening, når vi kommer ind på 'Skull & Bones Secret Society' om lidt.

Illuminati er besat af at besidde alle energiressourcer – kontrollere alt i verden eller rettere i rummet, hvilket deres projekt 'New American Century' tydeligt klarlægger. Der tales direkte om 'spacecontrol' i det – både det indre 'space' i mennesker og det ydre 'space'. New World Order kan betegnes som en udvidet betydning af begrebet 'space management', altså en total kontrol med logistikken i hele Universet.

Målet helliger midlet – også etikken, moralen og samvittigheden? Denne virksomhed skyr ingen midler, da der er store olie energiressourcer i Irak. I 2003 invaderede den private hær Irak med det formål at kontrollere olieressourcerne under påskud af masseædelæggelsesvåben. Man viste billeder af kvinder, der blev undertrykt på alle mulige måder, hvorpå man fik store dele af verden til at bakke op om denne krig, selvom der fra mange nationers side herunder FN var modstand herimod. Illuminatis United States Corporation arbejder med deres agenda New World Order uden hensyn til, hvad andre måtte mene. **De ved, at det kun er et spørgsmål om tid, før alle slår falder**, og at svindel og bedrag bliver synligt for enhver. Illuminati er klar over, at den spirituelle opvågningen sker stærkt op imod 2012, hvorfor de netop siden 2000 har 'speedet' deres proces med New World Order op. Igen er det et **billede på Atlantis**, hvor de to lejre arbejdede mod hvert sit mål. Menneskeheden ønsker at blive ægte frie og udfolde deres uendelige potentiale, og Illuminati ønsker at undertrykke og holde menneskeheden fanget i uvidenhed ved at indføre et super fascistisk og diktatorisk verdensherredømme, hvor alle 'fårene eller kreaturerne' er slaver i en gigantisk digital koncentrationslejr – nemlig den implanterede mikrochip. Det er deres ultimative våben.

I 2004 kostede 'krigen mod terrorisme' **\$ 2,2 milliarder om dagen** og er i færd med at nedbryde hele verdensøkonomien, hvilket er agendaen.

Djævlebevidstheden styrer Illuminati netværket

Kendetegnende for 'bevidstheden' i Illuminati er, at den er styret af sataniske ritualer og omvendt symbolik i en sygelig grad, der får Hitlers fascistiske helvede til at ligne en farce. Illuminati er besat af **mørke satanske ritualer**, som f.eks. ofring af børn og voksne til deres Gud. Det lyder sygt og fuldstændigt ude af trit med virkeligheden – **hvis virkelighed?** Det er sygt i en ubeskrivelig grad. Det er, som den danske åndsforstyrer Martinus har beskrevet det, udtryk for djævlebevidsthed. Ikke engang dyr synker så dybt. Mennesket er den eneste race, der lemlæster og myrder sine egne på de mest barbariske måder. Dyr slår normalt ikke sin egen race ihjel. Illuminati netværket tilbeder SATAN eller LUCIFER som deres Gud. Dermed begynder klokkerne at ringe kraftigt, når vi ser på alle de krigs, død og ødelæggelse, der iscenesættes på denne baggrund. På dollarsedlen står der **'In God We Trust'**, og vi hører præsidenten for virksomheden United States Corporation sige **'God bless America'**. Hvilken Gud taler vi mon om? Det er det dæmoniske mørke med deres omvendte symbolik, der foldes ud til fuldt offentlig skue.

London777 formodentlig udtryk for et satansk ritual

Den 7. juli 2005 oplevede verden endnu en iscenesat terroraktion i stil med 9/11. Drejebøgerne for de to scener er nærmest identiske i opbygning. Symbolikken på denne dag virker endnu tykkere end ved 9/11. Det var den 7. dag i den 7. måned i året 2005, der også giver et 7-tal, hvilket giver dagen 777. Tallet 7 har en dyb spirituel betydning. Det er blevet holdt helligt af hebræerne siden tidernes morgen. Det repræsenterer perfektion og hellighed. Det er blevet brugt gennem de hellige skrifter som den Almægtiges tal.

'Tilfældet' vil, at Scotland Yard og et privat firma havde en terror øvelse over temaet muslimske selvmordsbombere på nøjagtig de samme undergrundsstationer, der blev involveret nogle timer senere, da de 'faktiske' angreb skete. **Hvad er sandsynligheden for, at det sker?**

En oplyst person fortalte spøgende, at vi nok snart ville finde resterne i Londons undergrund af Flight **77**, det fly der angiveligt skulle være fløjet ind i Pentagon ved 9/11, men hvor der aldrig er fundet så meget som en skrue fra et fly. **Ritualet ved Tavistock Institute** virker ekstremt tydeligt med bus 30, der var kommet helt ud af rute og valgte at eksplodere lige foran hovedindgangen til Tavistock Institut, der er kendt for sine psykiatriske eksperimenter og mind control programmer.

Bus 30 er symbol på 3-tallet, der forbinder med det kvindelige princip. Ved ekspllosionen sprøjtede der på satansk vis blod helt over på indgangspar-

tiet til 'mind control' instituttet. 'Tilfældet' vil, at der på siden af bus 30 var et reklamesymbol for filmen "The Descent – outright terror – bold and brilliant". Den handler om nogle kvinder, der bliver fanget i et underjordisk tunnellsystem og **jaget af reptiler** – skræmmende identisk med, hvad der faktisk skete. Man kan sige, at de på toppen af bussen fik en hurtig nedstigning, men også at euforien fra dagen før over Londons tildeling af værtskabet for OL 2012 fik en brat nedstigning. Det er interessant med reptilerne i filmen, fordi det netop **er i den primitive reptil hjerne, at medlemmerne i Illuminatis dæmoniske net dels er fanget**, dels søger at manipulere os. Et andet sted på reklamesymbolet står der **'Se din værste frygt i øjnene'**, hvilket som med titlen på filmen er et signal til menneskers underbevidsthed om at gøre det. Frygt og kaos er efter antændt som en ny tikende bombe 'under' menneskeheden. Bomben tikker nemlig i reptilhjernen som en angstneurose, der kan blusse op hvert øjeblik. 14 dage efter blev der iscenesat nogle små nye ekspllosioner for at stimulere endnu mere til vedvarende frygt og usikkerhed. 'Tilfældet' vil yderligere, at der lige ved siden at den sprængte bus stod en hvid varevogn placeret fra firmaet 'Kingstar', hvis speciale er kontrollerede ekspllosioner på steder, hvor hele nabølaget ikke skal ryge med, som f.eks. når man vælter de store skorstenene midt i byzoner. 'Kingstars' Logo er den 5 takkede stjerne, vi kender fra pentagrammet – Pentagon. **Hvad er sandsynligheden for alle disse sammenfald?**

'Dødens broderskab' tæller stikirenddrengene Blair og Bush

Både Blair og Bush er indviede i det globale Illuminati netværk, der primært ejes og styres fra 'The City of London'. Dødens broderskab består af frimurere og hemmelige selskaber (tænkethanke). Både Blair og Bush har DEMOKRATI og FRIHED som deres nr. 1 prioritet, hvilket lever ganske glimrende op til Orwells 'Frihed er slaveri' fra bogen "1984". Vi ser, hvordan netop befolkningens frihed og rettigheder konstant begrænses under påskud af 'krigen mod terror', som virksomheden United States Corporation har iværksat. Både Blair og Bush har ved blod sværget troskab til ældgamle babyloniske, ægyptiske og jødiske dæmon guder. De har sværget ved deres egen død.

Blair og Bush er begge stikirendrengene for noget endnu mørkere og mere dystert, der står bag dem – nemlig deres 'skyggemestre', der er usynlige og total ukendte i mediernes søgelys. De er hunderæde for de, der dikterer dem end for befolkningen, som de i bund og grund er ligeglade med og betragter som 'får eller kvæg', der kan nedslagtes, som de finder det passende. Illuminati – **de illuminerede** – ser sig selv som ophøjede og hævet over pøbelen – befolkningen.

"Ingen tv-optræden kræver så megen forberedelse som en lille lækage."

Richard Nixon

"Vi undrede os over, hvor krigen kom fra, og hvad der gør den så modbydelig. Og nu ved vi det, den er inden i os selv." Albert Camus



Både Blair og Bush er BESAT – det ses i deres mørke aura. Deres udstråling er koldblodig og uden hjerteklang. Dette er blevet tydeligere dag for dag siden 2000, hvor NWO agendaen er accelereret dæmonisk.

Deres motivation kommer fra et meget mørkt sted, der kan være svært at begribe eller nærmest umuligt at forholde sig til, når man ikke er det selv. Deres sygelige begær er styret fra et andet sted, og de er reelt blot som stort set alle regerings- og topchefer marionetdukker **fra den styrende hånd i kulissen**. Vore dages stikirenddrange.

Frimureri og 'Skull and Bones'

Blair er 33. grad frimurer. Det er det højeste trin, man kan nå. På dette niveau giver man afkald på Gud og Biblen og tilbeder i stedet den dæmoniske Gud – Lucifer.

Bush har i 30 år været medlem af det blodtørstige hemmelige selskab 'Skull and Bones', der holder til i bygningen med navnet 'Graven' på YALE Universitetet. 'Skull and Bones' bruger NAZI-symboler præcis som Hitler gjorde det. I denne anledning kan nævnes af Bush's farfar Prescott Bush var bankmanden, der tjente kæmpe formuer på lån til Hitler under 2. Verdenskrig - med i 'Skull and Bones'. I dette hemmelige selskab klæder de sig ud til samlinger som djævelen, paven og lignende. George Bush senior er med. Han går under titlen MAGOG, som mange betegner som FANDEN selv.

'Skull and Bones' er besat af krig, død og ødelæggelse, og **er grundlagt på penge fra opium**, hvilket skaber en sandsynlig rød tråd til, hvorfor det var vigtigt at invadere Afghanistan. Den 2 meter høje mand på ryggen af et æsel er fortsat ikke fundet...

"There is a terrorist behind every bush" og århundredets løgn!

Det berømte memo fra Downing Street er kun begyndelsen af beviserne på, at vi alle er blevet ført bag lyset – memoet kaldes århundredets løgn. Den 11. september 1991 annoncerer George Bush senior i en tale New World Order med ordene: "**Det er en stor idé – en ny verdens orden**". Tilfældet vil, at det nøjagtigt er 10 år før de iscenesatte angreb på World Trade Centre. Som tidligere nævnt er Illuminati besat af symbolik på et dybt neurotisk niveau, der er dæmonisk.

9/11 er optakten til NWO, og verden vil aldrig blive den samme herefter. Vi kender alle svaret i dag. Præsident George Bush senior annoncerede i sin tale 21. september 1992 i FN, at fremmede styrker ville okkupere Amerika og træne for en Ny Verdenshær.

"Enten har du ingen hjerne, ellers har du."

David Icke

Nedenstående beskriver perfekt citatet og situationen i dag

David Icke skriver nogle meget rammende ord herunder, der sætter dagens situation i et større og klart perspektiv:

"Men mens Amerika bliver brugt som 'hjælpestof' til at indføre det nuværende trin af fascist agendaen, er det ikke meningen at det skal fortsætte som supermagt. I virkeligheden er det fundamentalt at ødelægge status og knuse den amerikanske ånd for at installere Illuminatis globale diktatorskab." Et andet sted skriver han videre:

Den amerikanske drøm er blevet til det amerikanske mareridt.

"Amerikanerne og deres land bliver udnyttet til at fremskynde agendaen nu, men planen er ikke mindst gennem en manipuleret konflikt med Kina at knuse begge disse supermagters styrke, hvormed de kommer under Illuminatis verdensregerings autoritet. Planen er at udnytte Amerika og på denne måde knuse Amerika – økonomisk, politisk og militært."

3,5. De tavse våben og den hemmelige 'tænketank'

Nu begynder tampen at brænde, thi nu nærmer vi os med sande skridt den lille 'andedam', hvor det går 'ufatteligt' godt. Vi følger nemlig den amerikanske model, hvilket må siges at have kastet nogle meget dystre skygger overalt i det danske samfund indenfor de sidste 4 år.

Da Gandhi engang blev spurgt, hvad han syntes om vestlig civilisation, svarede han, **at det ville være en glimrende idé**. Illuminatis NWO er ikke udtryk for civilisation - men et levende helvede på jorden eller Orwells værste mareridt ("1984"). Politiske 'ledere' over hele verden og i Danmark virker dæmoniske i deres menneskesyn i dag. De anlægger og udviser et **sygt menneskesyn** besat af det illuminerede mørke.

Bilderberg Gruppen er et af Illuminatis 'officielle' ansigter udadtil

Det er et hemmeligt broderskab, organiseret i 1954 af hollandske prins Bernhard, der flere steder beskrives med en fortid som SS-Nazi officer. Bilederberg har taget navn efter Hotel Bilderberg, hvor gruppen holdt sit første møde i 1954. Prins Bernhard har i øvrigt vetoret over Vatikanets pavevalg. Bilderberg organisation består af 3 komitéer med hver **13** medlemmer – i alt 39 Illuminati medlemmer i hjertet af Bilderberg. De 100 mest magtfulde personer i verden inviteres hvert år til **såkaldte orienteringsmøder**, der er omgæret af enorm sikkerhed fra både politi og militær, selvom det er en privat organisation. **De 100 er reelt marionetdukker** for beslutninger truffet på et ildevarslende niveau.

De manipuleres, da ingen angiveligt med sund fornuft ville gå med det.

“

Den store folkemasse falder lettere for en stor løgn end en lille.
ADOLF HITLER



"Al krig er baseret på bedrag." Sun Tzu

Det er ikke for at fornærme de danske medlemmer, de må enten være totalt uvidende, manipuleret af deres embedsmænd og 'spindocorer' eller være afskåret fra deres sunde fornuft. Politikere rulles lynhurtigt ind i et spind - **de er nødt til at sælge deres sjæl** for at leve i dette net med skjulte agendaer og ordner - især når det gælder hemmelige loger, selskaber, broderskaber - **de såkaldte 'tænkertanke'**. Det danske ord 'tank' betyder både en beholder og en 'dødsmaskine'. Symptomatisk for tænkertanke er, at tankerne oftest forbliver inden i beholderen eller udmønter sig i død og ødelæggelse. **Listen over danske medlemmer** kommer efter dokumentet "Tavse våben til en stille krig", der bringes efter udtalelsen af den måske mest mørke kraft bag den sande agenda om NWO med en 'microchipped' befolkning - nedbragt med 2/3 i forhold til nu. 3-4 milliarder mennesker skal 'aflives'. **Er det sund fornuft?**

Henry Kissingers ord på Bilderberg mødet den 21. maj 1992:

"I dag ville amerikanerne blive vrede hvis FN tropper trængte ind i Los Angeles for at genoprette orden: i morgen vil de være taknemmelige. Dette er især sandt, hvis de blev fortalt, at der var en ydre trussel fra den anden side, enten ægte eller blot udråbt som sådan, som truede hele vor eksistens. Alle mennesker i verden vil da tryggle deres verdensledere om at befri dem fra dette onde. Det eneste ethvert mennesker frygter, er det ukendte. Når dette scenario præsenteres, vil der blive givet afkald på individuelle rettigheder for at garantere deres velbefindende bevilget af verdensregeringen."

FN (United Nations) er et vigtigt Illuminati organ

I pyramidens 'altseende øje' linkes alt sammen. FN kan betragtes som Illuminatis højre hånd. Under FN har vi WHO - World Health Organisation, der bl.a. har fjernet forsigtighedsprincippet vedrørende mikrobølgestråling og **indfører tvangsvaccinering af børn** - samtidigt med at WHO/FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization) indfører forsigtighedsprincippet på kosttilskudsområdet, hvormed mennesker begrænses fri adgang til produkter, der styrker deres sundhed. **WHO tillader sundhedsskadelig stråling og forbyder sundhedsfremmende kosttilskud – kan du høre klokkenne ringe?** Er dette udtryk for at ville det bedste for befolkningen? Er det sund fornuft? Du kender allerede galskaben bag dette - det 'illuminerede' vanvid. **FNs meditationsrum har facon som Illuminatis pyramide** samt har verdens største sorte jernmalmsskrystal, der er placeret i samme position som kongekammeret i Keops pyramiden. Denne 'sorte sten' leder tanken til Kabaen i Mekka. FN underafdelinger er WHO, WTO, WWF (dyreliv), UNICEF (børnefond) - alt hvad man behøver for at kontrollere (NWO) mennesker totalt.

"Kontroller energien og du kontrollerer nationerne, kontroller morden, og du kontrollerer menneske." HENRY KISSINGER

Den stille krig på den menneskelige psyke skaber den røde tråd

Læs det underliggende budskab i dokumentet om krigen på den menneskelige psyke med et åbent sind, og du vil se altting klarere. Stress, udbrændthed, kræft, sygdom og degenerative sygdomme opstår ikke ud af det blå. Det gør derimod influenza vira ofte – de spredes på mange måder på 'markederne'. AIDS er formodentligt en plantet virus.

Orwell teknikker og politikker implementeret siden 1950'erne

Dokumentet "Tavse våben til en stille krig" (Silent Weapons for a Quiet War) fremkom ved en 'tilfældighed' i USA 1986. Det beskriver i sin fulde længde, hvordan man kontrollerer og styrer adfærdens hos mennesker. Det er så at sige et opskriftskatalog for Illuminatis Bilderberg gruppe, der blev dannet samme år, eliten deklarerede 'den stille krig' – 1954. Bilderberg består af eliten indenfor global politik, bankverden, medier, militær, efterretningsvæsen, forretning, etc. Parolerne i Orwells "1984" er "**Krig er fred – Frihed er slaveri – Uvidenhed er styrke**". NWO er agendaen for Bilderberg ved at centralisere (globalisere) og begrænse friheden mest muligt. Orwells **dystopia** er i dag 'deprimerende' trist – dog kun til du åbner dit 'altseende øje' – ved at lytte til din indre visdom.

"De tavse våben til en stille krig": Den primære strategi er afledning

Dokumentet sammenfatter den stille krig på den menneskelige psyke: "Erfaringen har bevist, at den mest enkle metode til at sikre et tavst våben og opnå kontrol over offentligheden, er at holde dem udisciplinerede og uvidente om grundlæggende system principper på den ene side, mens man på den anden side holder dem forvirrede, desorganiserede og distraherede med sager af ingen virkelig betydning.

Dette opnåes ved:

1. afbryde deres sind; sabotere deres mentale aktiviteter; tilvejlebringe et lav-kvalitet program af offentlig uddannelse i matematik, system design og økonomi, og modvirke teknisk kreativitet.
2. lægge beslag på deres følelser, forøge deres selv tilfredsstillelse og deres nydelse af følelsesmæssige og fysiske aktiviteter gennem:
 - a. ubønhørlige følelsesmæssige krænkelser og angreb (mental og følelsesmæssig voldtægt) via en konstant spærreild af sex, vold og krige i medierne – særligt TV og aviser.
 - b. at give dem hvad de begærer – i overmål – 'junk food til tanken' – og fratauge dem det de virkelig behøver.
 - c. omskrive historien og loven og undertvinge offentligheden den afvigende model af verden, for således at være i stand til at forandre deres tænkning fra personlige behov til i høj grad opdiggede ydre prioriteter.

Dette forhindrer deres interesse samt opdagelsen af de tavse våben for social automatiserings teknologi. Den generelle forskrift er, at der er profit i forvirring; jo mere forvirring desto mere profit. Derfor er den bedste indfaldsvinkel at skabe problemer og derefter tilbyde løsninger."

Resumé over afledningsstrategi:

Medier: Hold det voksne opmærksomhed afledt fra virkelige sociale problemer, og hold dem fanget med sager af ingen betydning.

Skoler: Hold den unge befolkning uvidende om virkelig matematik, virkelig økonomi, virkelig lov og virkelig historie.

Underholdning: Hold offentlig underholdning under et 6. klassers niveau.

Arbejde: Hold offentligheden beskæftiget, optaget, travl uden tid til at tænke selv; tilbage på gården med de andre dyr.

Om den 'stille krig' beskriver dokumentet:

"Den affyrrer situationer, i stedet for kugler; drevet frem af data behandling, i stedet for gram af krudt; fra en computer, i stedet for fra et gevær; betjent af en computer programmør, i stedet for af en skarpskytte; under ordrer fra en bank stormand, i stedet for en militær general. Den skaber ingen tydelige lyde, forårsager ingen tilsyneladende fysiske eller håndgribelige skader, og den blander sig ikke åbenbart med nogens daglige sociale liv.

Alligevel laver den en umiskendelig 'støj', forårsager umiskendelig fysisk og mental skade, og blander sig umiskendeligt med vort daglige sociale liv, det vil sige umiskendeligt for en trænet iagttager, een som ved hvad han/hun skal kigge efter. **Offentligheden kan ikke begribe våbenet, og kan derfor ikke tro, at de bliver angrebet og undertrykt af et våben.**

Offentligheden føler måske uvilkårligt at noget er galt, men på grund af det tavse våbens tekniske natur, kan de ikke udtrykke deres følelse på en rational måde, eller håndtere problemet med forstand (intelligens). Derfor ved de ikke hvordan de skal råbe om hjælp, de ved ikke hvordan de skal forbinde sig med andre for at forsøre sig.

Når et tavst våben bliver anlagt gradvist, indretter/tilpasser offentligheden sig til dets tilstedeværelse og lærer at tolerere dets uretsmæssige indtrængen (overgreb på) i deres liv indtil presset (psykologisk og økonomisk) bliver så stort, at de bryder sammen.

Derfor er det tavse våben en slags biologisk krigsførelse. Det angriber vitaliteten, valgmuligheder og mobiliteten hos individer i et samfund ved at vide, forstå, **manipulere og angribe deres kilder til naturlig og social energi, fysiske, mentale samt følelsesmæssige styrker og svagheder.**" Et andet sted i dokumentet står følgende:

"Som overgangen bliver sværere at klare, må familie enheden blive omhyggeligt disintegreret, og statskontrolleret offentlig uddannelse og statsdrevne børneforsorgscentre må blive mere almindelige og lovligt påtvungen for at begynde adskillelsen af barnet fra moderen og faderen i en tidlig alder. **Vaccination med adfærdsmedicin [Ritalin] kan fremskynde overgangen for barnet [obligatorisk].** Advarsel: En kvindes impulsive vrede kan tilside sætte hendes frygt. En opbragt kvindes power må aldrig blive undervurderet, og hendes magt over en mand under tøflen må ligeledes aldrig blive undervurderet. Det gav kvinderne stemmeret i 1920."

Børn på Ritalin er steget med 40% på blot et år og 3-doblet på 6 år NWO-pædagogikken der går ud på at ensrette børn til socialt klonede kreaturer. Ritalin anvendes til alle de, der har svært ved at finde sig til rette i 'indoktrineringssystemet'. I USA uddeles der hver dag **330 mill.** doseringer Ritalin til at 'under holde' børn og unge (læs: undertrykke deres naturlige, kreative og nysgerrige indstilling til livet).

Der arbejdes på at gøre vacciner lovlige i Danmark? **Hvorfor mon?** Hvem profiterer af at tvinge forældre til at lade deres børn vaccinere? Hvem ønsker den totale kontrol?

Ved du, hvad vacciner indeholder?

"For to år siden blev jeg fortalt af en CIA videnskabsmand som arbejdede imod hans vilje, at i virkeligheden var mikrochippet så lille, at de kunne indføres med injektion under vaccination. **Dette er endnu en anden yderst vigtig grund til ikke at få dine børn vaccineret.**"

David Icke, forfatter til bogen "The Biggest Secret"

Ritalin, mobilmaster, mobiltelefoner og fremtidens klonede børn

Det virker tydeligt som NWO, der føres ud i livet på uhhyggelig vis. Det leder tankerne tilbage til optakten til 2. Verdenskrig, hvor man påvirkede børn til at angive deres egne forældre. Mobilstråling kan direkte programmere og styre tanker, følelser og adfærd. Mobilstråling kan bruges til at kontrollere grupper og forsamlinger (crowd control). **Mobildækning har fået en ny betydning!**

"Jeg bryder mig ikke om nogen, som ikke er klogere i dag end i går."

Anraham Lincoln

Danske politikere og erhvervsfolk i Illuminati's Bilderberg Gruppe
Herunder er angivet en lang række af de danske Bilderberg deltagere.

Statsminister Anders Fogh Rasmussen (2003, 2000)
Mogens Lykketoft, tidl. finansminister, udenrigsminister ('05, '03, '98)
Miljø Connie Hedegaard (2005). Mærsk McKinney Møller.
Anders Eldrup, adm. dir. i DONG A/S (2005, '04, '03, '02, '01, '00)
Ulrik Federspiel (2004). Tage Andersen, Danske Bank.
Tøger Seidenfaden, chefredaktør på Politiken (2003, '02, '01, '00, '99, etc. fungeret som fast medlem af styrekomiteen i Bilderberggruppen).
Jørgen Schleimann, journalist, chefredaktør og tidl. direktør for TV2.
Ritt Bjerregaard, tidl. EU-kommisær, minister og "kommende" ny overborgmester i København (1995, '91)
Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, tidl. udenrigsminister '98, '97, '96, '95, '94, '93
Bodil Nyboe Andersen, tidl. direktør for Nationalbanken (2001, '00)
Herudover gennem tiden Chresten W. Reeves, Aage Deleuran, Terkel M. Terkelsen, Prins Axel, Prins Henrik, Hakon Christensen, Poul Hartling (statsminister 1973-75), Jens Otto Krag, (statsminister 1962-68 og 1971-72), Jens Kampmann, (trafikminister 1971-73), Per Hækkerup, (udenrigsminister, økonomiminister m.m. i 60'erne og 70'erne)
Herbert Pundik, tidl. chefredaktør på Politiken.

Udenlandske deltagere er blandt andre

Javier Solana, Jacques Delors, Paul Wolfowitz, Romano Prodi, Bill Gates, **Tony Blair**, George W. Bush, Bill Clinton, Donald Rumsfield, Henry Kissinger, flere fra Rockefeller familien, Peter Sutherland, James Wolfensohn. Herudover Oluf Palme der vidste for meget og ikke ville parre ordre (Kennedy mordet om igen). Anna Lindh – hvad vidste hun, der ikke måtte komme frem?

Tavshed er guld værd – alt andet tæller ikke i det tavse selskab!

Når man tænker på, hvad agendaen er i Bilderberg, og at de 'flest' er med i hemmelige loger og broderskaber, er tavsheden 'naturlig'. De har aflagt ed og sværget troskab – de har med andre ord solgt deres sjæl!

Politikere – gavner eller skader de befolkningen?

Det er på tide, vi stiller os selv spørgsmålet, om vi som samfund har brug for politikere, eller om de er et fordyrende mellemled (som Nationalbanken), der skaber problemerne i samfundet? Hvilken rolle spiller politikere – udover at være håndlangere og stikirenddrenge for Illuminati globale diktatorskab – New World Order, Ny Verdens Orden, Globalisering eller hvad du nu vælger at kalde det 'kære barn'?

"Det ulovlige gør vi med det samme. Det grundlovsstridige tager lidt længere tid." HENRY KISSINGER

Er politikere andet end en enorm ressourceforsvugende og krævende gruppe, der meler sine egne rævekager og 'politiske' dagsordner?

Herunder er 3 spørgsmål, der angiveligt besvarer, om vi som samfund har brug for det, der virker som en stor børnehave eller et 'narreteater', der distraherer og forvirrer det betalende og tvangsinlagte publikum:

[a] Hvem skaber FRYGTEN i samfundet og i verden?

Er det befolkningen eller politikere (og dermed medier)?

[b] Hvem iscenesætter krie og 'krig mod terrorisme'?

Er det befolkningen eller politikere?

[c] Hvem profiterer heraf?

Er det befolkningens frihed eller politikeres 'skjulte' agenda (NWO)?

Er du træt af at blive bombarderet og lammet med nyheder og informationer, hvis primære formål er at skabe frygt dybt nede i din underbevidsthed med det formål at styre din adfærd og handlekraft?

Er du træt af, at den eneste dagsorden eller emne der er fremme er krig og 'krigen mod terrorisme'? Hvem er egentlig de værste terrorister i hele den problematik? Er vi det måske selv, fordi vi med billigelse af krig og indskrænkning af personlige rettigheder medvirker til at nedslagte uskyldige mennesker, vi aldrig har mødt, og skabe endnu mere død og ødelæggelse i verden?

Er du træt af at finde ud af, at du efter er blevet taget ved næsen af de selv samme personer, der siger, de ønsker det bedste for dig og din familie, og samtidigt få serveret endnu flere **tørre rævekager, der på ingen måde kan tænde sadmen i livet?**

Ok, beklager dybt – det blev til lidt flere end 3 spørgsmål. Hellere 3 for mange end 3 for lidt. Dette er ikke udtryk for en politisk kampagne, men **et spørgsmål om sund fornuft**. Det er ikke noget værre end at betale for et produkt eller en service, man ikke får. Det kaldes på almindelig dansk for simpelt bondefangeri. Hvordan har du det, når nogen 'pisser' dig op og ned af ryggen konstant? Det plejer at bringe visse ting i kog ret hurtigt med en efterfølgende reaktion til følge, der kan få ethvert atomkraftværk til at nedsmelte. Nå, nej – vi har da ikke atomkraft, atomvåben eller biologiske våben på dansk territorium, har vi? Tjaa...hvem ved? Det får vi at se, når de benyttes i en eller anden dæmonisk handling for et sygeligt begær om at skabe et centraliseret globalt diktatorskab. **Overvågningssamfundet er gigantisk i den danske 'andedam'**, hvilket du kan læse i kapitel 3+3.

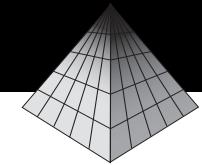
Kan det i øvrigt tænkes, at store dele af befolkningen slet ikke er i stand til at besvare disse spørgsmål, da de enten er blevet **afskåret fra livet med konstant bombardement af mikrobølgebestrafning** fra mobilmaster og deres personlige trådløse strålekanoner eller af medicinens mange undertrykkende egenskaber? Dokumentet '**Tavse våben til en stille krig**' leder angiveligt opmærksomheden i denne retning. Det er svært at sige noget hertil, da **den sunde fornuft smiler højlydt til alle indvendinger**, der måtte komme fra det fornægtende ego, der kæmper en voldsom indre kamp netop nu for ikke at ville indse eller høre på, at det faktisk er sådan, det hele forholder sig. Sandheden er i virkeligheden uhyggelig enkel, når blot man opdager den. Den behøver ikke en masse krumspring eller store armbevægelser. Den er altid tilgængelig lige, hvor du er. Det kræver kun to ting. **At du accepterer den, som den er, og at du vælger den.**

Træn dit eget altseende øje og oplys dig selv

Symbolernes verden er tilgængelig for os alle. Vi bruger dem alle, og vi bliver i høj grad påvirket af dem – det meste af tiden uden at vide det. Det foregår subliminalt og under vores bevidsthedstærskel.

F.eks. var London bomberne den 7/7 = 11. dag i den 13. måned – den kosmiske i Mayaernes kalender, hvor der er 13 måneder svareren til de 13 årlige månecykler. 9/11 = 911 = nødkald i USA. 911 er 9+1+1=11. Det fly der aldrig fløj ind i Pentagon hed Flight77, og et af de formodede fly i World Trade Center hed Flight11. De to tårne danner et 11-tal. I FNs Lucifer rum er der 11 stole. 7 er det Almægtiges tal. London bomberne den 21. juli kan kaldes en 3er dag. 3 er symbol på feminin energi. Bus 30 i London bliver også et 3-tal. Ifølge Mayaerne var det dag 25 i den kosmiske måned = 7 tal igen. De danske turister kom hjem fra pyramideland (Ægypten – USA har ingen pyramider – kun på dollarsedlen) den 25.07.2005 = **777 præcis som den 7.07.2005!** Denne dag er ifølge Mayaerne 'day out of time' – en dag der skal bruges på fest og farver. Den 7.07.1996 fremkom nogle helt unikke korncirkler omkring Stonehenge i England. Læg tallene sammen – igen 777.

Johannes Åbenbaring **13:7** – det var i den 13. måned og 7-tallet prægede alt med London. Åbenbaring 13 beskriver et nyt verdenssystem, der skal regeres af Antikrist, bestående af en verdensregering (Åb. 13:7), et verdensmilitær (13:7), en verdensreligion og en verdensøkonomi. **Alt er åbenbaret og foregår for øjnene af os**. Vi skal ud af fårefloks mentaliteten og vågne op NU!



"Hele det 'videnskabelige' system er struktureret til at undertrykke viden, ikke fremme den, fordi Illuminati er desperat for at holde os i uvidenhed om, hvem vi er og livets natur. Hvis tilstærkkelig mange mennesker kendte Sandheden, ville Illuminatis spil være forbi." David Icke udtrykker meget enkelt, hvad det er, der konstant søger at 'under holde' os i uvidenhed. Det giver endnu større mening, når vi ved, at størstedelen af '**under holdnings'** industrien er ejet af Illuminati netværket, herunder bl.a. Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), hvis symbollogo er det altseende øje. Ding-dong, vågn op!

"Er Sandheden, at vi lever på en løgn? Er det derfor, Sandheden altid er ilde hørt?"

Ja, ja og atter ja! Vi ser det overalt i samfundet, i verden og i det enkelte menneske. Hvor løgne, latin og manipulation dominerer, hersker der ubalance og disharmoni – fra makro- til mikroorganismer. Angiveligt 20% af befolkningen er på lykkekiller, og børn 'under holdes' i stigende grad med Ritalin – er det tegn på SS – Sundhed og Sandhed?

Vi bliver alle manipuleret hver eneste dag! Vores psyke og følelser, vores mad og vand, selv vores DNA manipuleres. Dette leder tankerne til 'fåreflokvens apatiske og ensrettede kloner' - **Mand og Kvinde Ultra** 'mind control' programmer. Er Amerika et stort eksperiment?

Det hele er 'show' og ingen substans

Hvorfor hører man mange mennesker i samfundet udtrykke, at politikere konstant manipulerer befolkningen gennem den evige løgn? Hvorfor siger mange, at politikere er nødt til at lyve konstant, da de ikke kan fortælle den virkelige agenda bag, eller hvordan tingene rigtigt hænger sammen?

Er cirkus Folketinget reelt et narreteater?

I relation til ovennævnte udtalelser fra folk om politikere, er det muligt at kalde det for løgnens cirkus. Den ene løgn afløser den næste, og det hele kører i ring. Politikere kan betragtes som 'store' kunstnere, der evner 'kunsten at lyve vedvarende'. Kunst kommer af ordet 'kunstig'.

Politikere er undskyldt et stykke af vejen...

Politikere manipuleres og snurres rundt af 'spindoctorers spins'. De er marionet dukker og stikirenddrenge, der skal parere ordre for en agenda. De er som kastebolde og virker ofte mere rundtossede end den befolkning, de kaster rundt med. Politikere er gode til at jonglere med store tal. Når det kommer til at lægge 2+2 sammen, kniber det.

"Jeg aner ikke, hvor meget af det jeg siger, der er sandt.", Betty Midler

**"Er Sandheden, at vi lever på en løgn?
Er det derfor, Sandheden altid er ilde hørt?"** Villy Sørensen

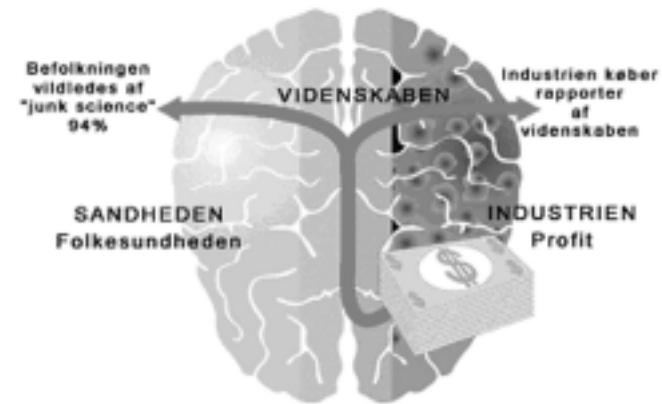
Manipulationens pyramide – 'pyramide spillet'

Kender du de russiske Babuska dukker. Det er måden, hvorpå 'pyramide spillet' er struktureret - manipulations eller **uvidenhedens pyramide**. Det er måden, hvorpå få Illuminati familier eller medlemmer kontrollerer massive. Illuminatis alt seende øje fra dollarsedlen er den illustrerede mørke top af illustrationen.

Strukturen er pyramider inden i større pyramider – til sidst **pyramiden**. Fra toppen manipuleres agendaen for total global kontrol – New World Order. Tilsyneladende ikke forbundne institutioner, organisationer og virksomheder linkes sammen og kontrolleres via den skjulte hånd i hierarkiets top. Folk holdes uvidende på hvert niveau, og mennesker på lavere niveauer har ingen idé om, hvad 'pyramide spillet' går ud på. Hemmelige selskaber er som skabt til at indføre et globalt diktatorskab, hvor alle holder mund af frygt, da de har aflagt ed og sværget troskab.

"Det største eksperiment på levende mennesker nogensindel"

Leif G. Salford, Lund Universitet



Hjernen manipuleres med videnskabens svøbe – 'junk science'

"Det Nordiske Cochrane Institut, der overvåger kvaliteten af lægevidenskabelig forskning, har meldt ud, at det højst er 6 procent af forskningen, der er til at stole fuldt ud på. Forskningen er infiltreret af profithensyn og ønsker om forfremmelse."

**"Løgnen er også en videnskab, sagde fanden,
da han hørte forelæsninger i Kiel."**

B.S. Ingemann

**"Det er umuligt at begynde at lære for en person, der kun tror på,
hvad han allerede ved."** Doktor Walther Pierpaoli

Manipulationsteknik:

Dette er en af de mest effektive teknikker til manipulation af masserne til accept af gennemgribende indskrænkning af deres personlige frihed og rettigheder på vej mod en New World Order. Teknikken benyttes, fordi befolkningen aldrig ville acceptere begrænsning af personlig frihed, mere overvågning, mere kontrol, mere politi, flere arrestationer... Det ville skabe total kaos. **Derfor** går teknikken ud på at skabe det kaos, der gør, at befolkningen via manipulerede medier frivilligt giver afkald på alle disse rettigheder uden nogen form kamp.

Blev benyttet ved de formodede 9/11 og London777 'terrorangreb'!

Lister over indicier er nærmest uendelige. Både Bush og Blair nægtede uvildige undersøgelser, og alt materiale er destrueret. Flyet i Pentagon var et missil. Hvor er Flight77? Bomberne i Londons 'underbevidsthed' sprængt under tog, da metallet var brækket opad. WTC faldt sammen uden luftmodstand på få sekunder – angiveligt hjulpet på vej af bomber. Kunne du ringe fra mobiltelefoner i fly i 2001? Hvor er de pårørende? Hvorfor blev alle tænkelige videooptagelser indsamlet indenfor en time?

[1] Skab et problem (kaos): 9/11 eller London777

[2] Afvent befolkningens reaktion: Frygt, rædsel og krav om at der må gøres noget. De kræver, at politikere og regering må gøre noget for at beskytte dem, eller det bliver vi i hvert fald fortalt gennem medierne, der er kontrolleret af de selv samme mørke kræfter, der kan udtænke dette.

[3] Løsning: Mere overvågning (opsætning af 10.000 kameraer), mere kontrol, begrænsning af den personlige frihed, mere politi, skabe frygt (f.eks. klippekort), aflytning af telefoner, scanning af e-mails, sporing af folk, implanteteret mikrochip (download gratis bog www.sundfornuft.dk). Orwell's værste mareridt "1984" og et levende helvede på vej på jorden.

Århundredets løgn betegnes Download Street memo

Censurnyt.dk har købt aktindsigt i Irak krigens akter for at granske 'løgnens latin'. For at komme Sandheden til livs.

Det er efterhånden alment kendt, at 9/11 var planlagt og blev lanceret for at vedtage totalitære fascist 'love', der underkuer os og fjerner de få tilbageblevne friheder fra den brede befolkning.

"Han som profiterer af en forbrydelse har begået den" Seneca
- eller med andre ord "Følg pengene!"

"Det ulovlige gør vi med det samme. Det grundlovsstridige tager lidt længere tid." HENRY KISSINGER

Nazi Tyskland blegner ved siden af USA's eksperimenter

NWO planen er at skabe et samfund af 'mind controlled' arbejdere. Teknologien er vokset ud af eksperimenter, Nazisterne gjorde under 2. Verdenskrig og intensiveret ekstremt efter krigens slutning, hvor doktor Joseph Mengele fra Auschwitz sammen med 5.000 andre højt rangerende hemmeligt blev flyttet til USA og Sydamerika. Mengele er hovedarkitekten bag trauma baseret og CIA's **MK Ultra** 'mind control' programmer. Se filmen "Drengene fra Brasilien". Slut på 1980'erne mentes der at være 250.000 hjernevaskede drenge, der kunne 'triges' til at gå i aktion. Mange blev vævet ind i 'mainstream' livet som journalister, radio- og tvværter, forretningsfolk, advokater, dommere, anklagere, etc. I 1977 udtalte en MK Ultra direktør, at nogle var meget interesserede i at finde ud af, om det var **nemmere at hypnotisere folk med radio stråler**. Det er alment kendt i dag, at elektromagnetiske frekvenser stimulerer og påvirker hjernebølgeaktivitet positivt og dermed også kan benyttes til uhyggelig 'mind control' af mennesker eller grupper.

USA er et stort 'mind control' eksperiment

Der tegner sig et tydeligt billede ved gennemgang af litteratur og offentliggjorte programmer. Et eksperiment for at se hvor langt man kan presse mennesker, inden man hurtigt fører sin NWO agenda frem for at fængse os alle sammen i en digital koncentrationslejr. Løbet er kørt. Vi kommer til at se et skift på den 'politiske scene' i USA, England og DK – højst sandsynlig inden udgangen af 2005. Panik politik og NWO har genereret eksrem frygt – det slutter NU.

Bekræfter nedenstående ord dagens 'frie samfund'?

"Løgnen kan kun blive opretholdt så længe, STATEN kan skærme mennesker fra løgnens politiske, økonomiske og militære konsekvenser.

Derfor bliver det livsvigtigt for STATEN at bruge al dens magt til at undertrykke meningsforskelle, for Sandheden er løgnens dødsfjende, og i forlængelse heraf, bliver SANDHEDEN STATENS største fjende."

Nazi propaganda minister Joseph Goebbels i tiden 1933-1945

Oplever vi en tro kopi af de sene 1930'ere i Nazi Tyskland?

Bliver mennesker i endnu højere grad tilskyndet til at anmeldte enhver misænkelig aktivitet og adfærd hos deres nabo? Angive sine egne.

NB: Er der en skjult agenda med placering af mobilmaster på eller kłods op af skoler og børneinstitutioner? Kan mobiltelefoner og højteknologi bruges til at 'under holde' menneskers evne til at skabe unikke og individuelle meninger og udtryk? Hvem ved? **Du ved det godt!**

"Vil man have de brede massers sympati, må man fortælle dem de dumme og mest naïve ting." ADOLF HITLER

Hvad lavede du den 11. september 2001? Hvor var du? Hvad så du på tv? Husker du flyet, der fløj ind i Pentagon? Og støvskyen der rejste sig fra Ground Zero, inden de to tårne styrtede sammen? Hvad har du set fra 'terrbomberne' i London på tv? Har du læst George Orwell's "1984"?

Hvad siger en af hovedkræfterne i Illuminatis Bilderberg?

"Vi er taknemmelige for Washington Post, New York Times, Time Magazine og andre store publikationer, hvis direktører har deltaget ved vore møder og respekteret deres løfter om diskretion i næsten 40 år.... Det ville have været umuligt for os at udvikle vores plan for verden, hvis vi havde været underkastet offentlighedens opmærksomheds lys gennem disse år. Men nu er verden langt mere sofistikeret og parat til at marchere mod en verdensregering. Den overnationale suverænitet hos en intellektuel elite og verdens bankmænd er helt sikkert at foretrække frem for den nationale selvbestemmelse praktiseret i forrige århundreder."

DAVID ROCKEFELLER, Bilderberg møde, Baden, Tyskland, juni 1991

Ovenstående ord bekræfter, at de fleste journalister nu om dage også har taget verdens ældste erhverv til sig – nemlig at sælge sin sjæl eller sig selv for penge. Der findes nu om dage meget få journalister, der virkelig tør tage bladet fra munden. De fleste er bange for repressalier mod dem selv og deres familier. Danske deltagere i Bilderberg Gruppen tæller flere indenfor landsdækkende medier, hvorfor det kan 'undre', at der ikke kommer mere frem fra disse møder. Etik, moral og samvittighed er efterhånden ikke eksisterende begreber. **Konsensus virkelighed** i bedste Orwell stil er, hvad der præger det meste af mediebilledet i Danmark og resten af verden. De fleste medier indenfor alle områder er ejet af meget få hænder i verden, der alle hænger sammen i toppen af Illuminatis mørke pyramide. Dermed dikteres det oppefra, hvem, hvad, hvorfor, hvornår. Illuminati netværket kontrollerer de største nyhedsbureauer i verden, hvormed klodens befolkning påvirkes direkte eller rettere programmeres med de overbevisninger, man ønsker de skal adoptere og sortere alle kommende indtryk og informationer efter.

Det er bare tv – det er bare film...

Ja, det er fuldstændig rigtigt, og vi slapper som regel rigtigt godt af, når vi sidder foran 'Sandhedens alter' parat til en ny dosis død og ødelæggelse et eller andet sted på kloden. 9/11 og London777 er klassiske medie 'stunts', der benyttede sig af alle manipulationsteknikker og midler for at plante lige præcis den overbevisning, man ønskede. Endnu mere frygt og rædsel. Drejebogen på de to 'film' er nærmest identiske ned til mindste

"Overbevisninger er farligere fjender af Sandheden end løgne."

Friedrich Nietzsche

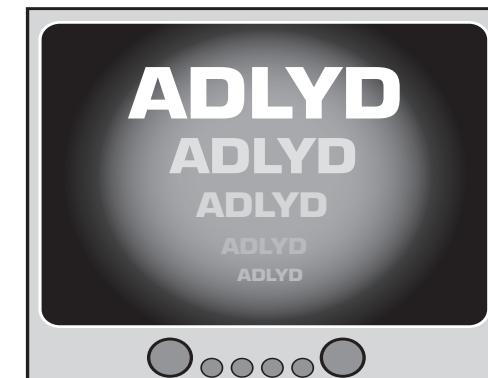
detalje. **De første 48 timer er de absolut vigtigste** – det er dem, folk husker. Kort tid efter London777 tjekkede vi mange websites fra medier over hele verden og de efterfølgende dage ligeledes. Det interessante var, at alle refererede de første 48 timer til de samme kilder – til samme nyhedsbureauer. Dermed er det en smal sag at installere en overbevisning om en hændelse på hele jorden. Medierne refererer direkte, hvad nyhedsbureauer sender ud.

Mantraernes evige repetition

En anden vigtig ingrediens er at få folk til at adoptere de 'rigtige' overbevisninger og helst ikke tænke for meget selv, er at repetere de samme strofer som et kontinuerligt bombardement, da gentagelse fremmer forståelsen. Eksempler på mantraer er:

Bin Laden, masseødelæggelsesvåben, kræft (cancer), terrorister, fygleinfluenza, etc. TV'et er naturligvis det værste af alle, fordi vi sidder i en tilstand og lader os 'dope' med en masse 'junk' uden at være klar over, hvor meget af det, vi tager ind i vores system. **TV er en fantastisk hypnotisør**, der forstår at manipulere vores underbevidsthed, før vi ved af det. Alt hvad der får lov at passere igennem og ind på 'lystavlen' er registreret og kan ikke slettes. Derfor er det yderst vigtigt at være ekstra opmærksom, når du ser tv og minde dig selv om, at det er spækket med beskeder til din underbevidsthed. Mantraerne og TV'ets effekt er let at spore. De fleste mennesker har nogenlunde de samme holdninger om de samme ting – det divergerer ikke synderligt.

"Sandhedens alter"



"Journalister er generelt, som de fleste politikere, nogle af de mest uinformerede mennesker på kloden. De er slaver af Illuminatis 'normer', den mentale og følelsesmæssige førefold." David Icke

Skaber medierne din virkelighed, eller gør du selv?

Mange mennesker lader sig hypnotisere hver dag foran 'Sandhedens alter', og dermed er der stor sandsynlig for, at man bliver styret og programmeret dybere for hver gang. Mange mennesker har en fast vane med at se nyhederne, som i dag mere har Orwell karakter – nemlig hvor der annonceres, hvor mange man nu har nedslagtet. Der har gennem de sidste par år været megen omtale af sundhedsfarerne ved mobiletelefoner. Det interessante er, at de fleste mennesker som første replik udbryder, at de siger på tv, at der ikke er noget om det. Prøv også at lægge mærke til, hvordan nyhedsudsendelser er bygget op. Intervieweren hjemme i studiet interviewer en kollega i et andet land, og dermed er det reelt to journalister fra samme virksomhed, der skaber en nyhed sammen.

Sådan programmerer hypnotisøren din 'under bevidsthed'

Vi programmeres dag ud og dag ind om alle mulige ting, vi ikke selv vælger. Målet er at 'ramme' din underbevidsthed, der reagerer langt hurtigere end din dagsbevidsthed. Vi ser ikke med øjnene. Vi ser med hjernen. Vi forblændes af TV'et, som dernæst planter overbevisninger af virkeligheden direkte i underbevidstheden, uden vi når at blinke meget med øjnene.

TV er en fantastisk opfindelse – måske?

Det er måden, det benyttes på, der hurtigt bliver et skråplan uden en vis form for etik, moral og samvittighed. TV-mediet er effektivt til at skabe forudsigelige reaktioner. Det benytter sig af programmer som en computer. Din hjerne svarer til en processor i en computer, hvormed TV'et fungerer som programmøren, der installerer diverse programmer. Du "under holdes" reelt, når du ser TV, da du 'hackes'. Det programmeres under din dagsbevidsthed.

Journalister fungerer som PR kontor for 'filmen', og de er manipuleret på plads og gentager mantraerne i en uendelighed, hvormed mantraer som f.eks. 'Operation Iraque Freedom' er en enhvers overbevisning. I de to golfkrige har Illuminatis amerikanske hær slået mere end 1 million mennesker ihjel – ja, de er blevet befriet i bogstaveligste forstand.

Skab mere positivitet, glæde og overskud i dit liv

Drop mediernes 'junk' og vælg selv de informationer og inspirationer, du har brug for. Gør noget aktivt selv frem for at lade dig passivt dikttere og 'under holde'. Nu du slukker støjen, finder du ud af, at livet sagtens kan leves uden daglige dosis af gysertimen.

Dette kapitel er en besvarelse på en samfundsopgave af et begavet menneske (ikke forfatteren som godt ved, at han intet ved), der evner at tænke sammenhængende. Rapporten giver et glimrende billede på det samfund, der er en realitet i dag.



"Først lugtede vi bare af hvidløg, så kunne vi ikke tale dansk, derefter blev vi kriminelle, og nu er vi blevet terrorister." Dette er ikke en kommentar til situationen for muslimer i Danmark efter 9/11 2001. Ordene er skrevet af en andengenerationsindvandrer for en del år siden.

"I afdeling D syslede politifolkene med en samling på godt og vel 75.000 kartotekskort. Så mange uærlige personer var der vel ikke i landet, men alle, som skrev i aviserne eller tog del i politik eller førte ordet inden for fagbevægelsen, var for en sikkerheds skyld skrevet op. I tilslutning til kortsamlingen havde man et arkiv, hvori der gemtes et dossier for hver af de registrerede personer, indeholdende det materiale, som var skaffet til veje om den pågældende. Materialeet var især avis-udklip. Adskillige årgange af Arbejderbladet var med stor flid klippet i stykker og blev her opbevaret spredt i mange mapper... Tiden var alvorlig. Der kunne når som helst være brug for afdeling D's kartotek og arkiv."
Fra: Hans Scherfig, Frydenholm (1962) Taget fra bogen: Sidste ord er ikke sagt – Schengen og Globaliseringen af kontrol af Thomas Mathiesen

Vores samtid består af et overvågningssamfund af dimensioner som aldrig før er set i historien. Jeg vil undersøge, hvad det er for mekanismer der gør, at de få kan overvåge de mange i et sådant omfang som det sker i dag.

Jeg vil undersøge, hvorfra overvågningen historisk set stammer, og hvilket menneskesyn der ligger bag. Hvad er overvågningens mål? Hvem er det, der overvåges, og hvem er det der overvåger? Jeg vil bruge litteraturen, herunder Michel Foucault "Overvågning og straf – Fængslets fødsel", samt E. og J. Jerlang "Socialisering og Habitus". Jeg vil bruge mine egne observationer og beskrive dem, ligesom jeg vil bruge Internettet og medierne til at skaffe mig information om emnet. Ifølge Michel Foucault har mennesket som subjekt eller som individuel person kun eksisteret i 250 år (dvs. siden oplysningsperioden). Første fase af Foucaults forfatterskab drejer sig om, hvordan personer i ét gøres til subjekter og objekter gennem det moder

ne samfunds overvågnings og normaliseringsinstitutioner og de dertil svarende former for moral, ret og politik. Han hævder, at der ikke bygges behandlingsinstitutioner eller fængsler fordi der er afvigere – men der bygges institutioner, og så opstår afvigene.

Mennesket og den moderne individualitet er resultatet af overvågning, "sjælemassage", afretning, behandling og normalisering. Når der derfor bygges behandlingsinstitutioner er det altså ikke et udtryk for at mennesket i det moderne samfund – som følge af humanvidenskabernes opkomst – er blevet mere humanistisk. Langsamt i tiden fra det 17. til det 19. århundrede opstår klinikker og "menneske-observatorier", som viden-skabshistorien har givet meget lidt opmærksomhed. Side om side med teknologiske landvindinger inden for fysikken og teknologien, skabtes også metoder til at "se uden at blive set". Disse observatorier har som den ideelle model – militærlejren. Militærlejren er en kunstig by, som kan laves og omdannes næsten som man vil. Den er hovedsæde for en ørvighed som må være intens, diskret, effektiv og forebyggende, da undersætterne er våbenføre mænd. I den fuldkomne militærlejr udøves al myndighed ene og alene ved nøjagtig bevogtning. Hele opbygningens geometri er indrettet sådan, at de få kan overvåge de mange. I byplanlægning, i bygningen af arbejder byer, hospitaler, asyler, fængsler og læreanstalter går denne militærlejsmodel, eller principperne i den igen. Det var den rumlige integration af et hierarkisk bevogtningssystem. Dermed opstod en del arkitektoniske problemer, da bygningerne ikke længere bare skulle ses, som paladser prægt eller som forsvarsværker mod udefrakommende, men de skulle nu muliggøre en indre og detaljeret kontrol.

Arkitekturen i sig selv skal påvirke forvandlingen af individet. Bygningerne skal have en påvirkning af de personer den huser. Byerne i sig selv er også opbyggede således, at de skal have en indvirkning på indbyggerne. I starten var det med byporte, hvor fjender var lukket ude, men beboerne var faktisk lukket inde. Som eksempel på overvågning kan vi se Capitol Hill i Washington, som udstråler, at dette er et magtens sæde, som kan skue ud over hele byen. Der er yderligere eksempler på, hvorledes geometrien og dermed opbygningen af byer har haft og har betydning for hvor og hvordan bygninger placeres.

Ud over Capitol Hill er både Det Hvide Hus, diverse mindesmærker og sidst men ikke mindst frimurerernes House Of The Temple placeret med astronomisk nøjagtighed. Et kort er vedlagt som bilag.

Skoleklasser har den indretning, at læreren sidder på et podium og skuer ud over klassen. Det har jo den betydning, at læreren hæver sig over eleverne. Læreren eksaminerer dem, og udskiller de, der ikke ligger inden for det af myndighederne fastlagte "normalområde". I gamle dage skulle de dårligste elever sidde bagerst i klassen og de bedste foran.

"En god taler må have noget af en digter i sig. Han bør altså ikke forholde sig matematiskt præcist til Sandheden." Otto von Bismarck

Hele overvågningen og straffen har til formål at disciplinere befolkningen. Det moderne samfund bruger ikke tortur og dødsstraf; i hvert fald ikke det danske. Tidligere i historien blev man straffet for en bestemt forbrydelse med en bestemt straf ifølge loven. Havde man gjort et eller andet, var der en bestemt straf herfor. Sådan er det ikke i dag, hvor der er formildende omstændigheder, som f.eks. sindssygdom, alder eller andre formildende omstændigheder. Man straffer ikke længere kroppen, men straffens mål er nu sjælen. Dvs. man ønsker at ændre adfærdten.

I skolerne bruges der heller ikke fysisk afstraffelse. Man er her gået over til indlæringspædagogik, hvor bl.a. B.F. Skinners metoder har fundet indpas. Hvem kan ikke huske, at man kunne få en stjerne eller et flag i sit hæfte, når man havde lavet det hele rigtigt. For Skinner er ændret adfærd lig med læring. Skinner ser på mennesket som han ser på rotter og duer. Han har lavet sine teorier om læring, ud fra forsøg med dyr. Han mener at Den ønskede adfærd bygges gradvis op ved at forstærke hvert rigtigt skridt på vejen mod den. . Adfærdten opbygges alene af naturligt forekommende reaktioner hos individet, og der benyttes kun positive forstærkere. Skinner var sådan set ligeglæd med om der skulle anvendes belønning eller straf i adfærdsændringen. Den eneste årsag til, at han valgte belønningen var, at den havde den største effekt. Jeg husker fra min egen skolegang, vigtigheden af at regne ud, hvad det var læreren ønskede af os. De der var bedst til at regne det ud, fik de højeste karakterer.

Menneskeheden bliver således overvåget og adfærdsmodificeret hele tiden. Bygningernes placering er ikke længere så vigtige, da overvågningen nu sker via video, microchips i betalingskort, mobiltelefoner og pas. Mobiltelefonen bruges jo allerede i dag til at opspore folk, aflæse deres sms beskeder eller se hvem de har ringet til, eller er blevet ringet op af, og hvor de var, på dette tidspunkt. Sygesikringsbeviset og cpr-nummer er også en overvågningsforanstaltning. Man taler om, at politiet gerne vil have et DNA-register over samtlige borgere i landet, da intet menneske kan bevæge sig rundt uden at afsætte biologiske spor. Det vil være meget lettere at opspore, hvor man har været på et givet tidspunkt. I nogle lande bruger man microchips i militæret. England har f.eks. microchippet hele delinger i militæret. Ligesom man for at blive medlem i en bestemt bar eller en bestemt forening, også skal have en microchip lagt ind under huden. Argumenterne for at vi skal have al den kontrol er selvfølgelig ikke, at befolkningen skal overvåges og holdes i en stram snor. Nej, den er ganske anderledes. Vi får at vide, at formålet med at microchippe, lave DNA registre, overvåge veje, gader, broer, toge osv. med video, er for at holde øje med trafikken, forhindre terrorisme og skåne os for bøllerne, tyvene og voldsmændene. Dvs. at vi fodres med ting der kan gøre os angst, så vi lettere lader os overbevise om, at det er for vores egen beskyttelse, at disse ting foranstaltes.

"En politiker tænker på næste valg, en statsmand på næste generation." James F. Clarke

I USA og England har man på papiret indført det der hedder Martial law ved hjælp af såkaldte Executive Orders. Det vil sige, at man nu kun behøver at "mistænkes" for at være terrorist eller være i ledtog med terroristerne, for at kunne anholdes og tilbageholdes på ubestemt tid. Man har Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) til at overvåge Homeland Security, således at USA nu er under ekstrem overvågning. Efter angrebet på Pentagon og World Trade Center, har man formået at skabe en sådan frygt for terrorisme, at befolkningen næsten finder sig i enhver indskrænkning af deres personlige frihed. Man har sågar et trusselbarometer på Homeland Security's hjemmeside på internettet så befolkningen kan holde øje med hvor angst de skal være. Selve det at indpode frygten er en adfærdsmodifikation, og konsekvensen for IKKE at ændre adfærd, er indespærring eller terrorangreb. Medierne er ganske ukritiske overfor de informationer de modtager, og ved enhver stor begivenhed, tilpasses nyhedsstrømmen, så enhver tv-station i verden, efter ganske kort tid viser de samme billeder som CNN.

Mange har ytret sig om og taget afstand fra de uhyrligheder der foregik i Nazi-Tyskland under den anden verdenskrig. Man har gisnet om hvordan det overhovedet kunne komme så vidt, at en hel befolkning lod sig omvende til de nationalsocialistiske og fascistiske ideer. Hvad fik almindelige mennesker til at deltage i forfølgelsen af jøder og anderledes tænkende? Svaret ligger lige for. Det vi bombarderes med i vores hverdag bliver vores virkelighed, vores referenceramme som vi ser verden igennem. Hitler havde en meget dygtig propagandamaskine bag sig. Han var en af de første statsledere der bevidst brugte offentlige forsamlinger til at skabe den helt rigtige stemning. En stemning der bedst kan sammenlignes med tilskuerne til tyrefægtning eller gladiatorkampe, som på trods af deres "kedelige" hverdagsliv alligevel krævede at se død og lemlæstelse. Det fællesskab der opstår på denne måde kan derefter anvendes "konstruktivt", idet alle nu har en "fælles hemmelighed" - de er noget specielt. På samme måde skabte nazisterne syndebukke i samfundet. Landets dårlige økonomi efter Versailles freden i 1918 var således jødernes, kommunisternes, sigøjnernes og de retarderedes skyld.

Allerede i år 301 e.v.t. brugte den romerske kejser Diocletian samme metode som Hitler før og under anden verdenskrig. Han brugte de kristne som syndebuk og fik befolkningen med på en holocaust mod kristne, længe før begrebet blev kendt i nyere tid. Diocletian formåede at holde befolkningen i skak ved at sikre stridigheder mellem befolkningsgrupper. På samme måde oprettede Hitler Gestapo (Geheime Staats Polizei) som blev sat ind mod såvel "fjenden" som egne der trådte ved siden af de udstukne regler.

"Jeg er ligeglad med, hvor meget mine ministre taler – bare de gør, som jeg siger." Margaret Thatcher

I det tidligere DDR hed ordningen Stasi-politiet (Staats Sicherheitsdienst) og efter tiden har vist, at stort set alle var registreret i disse arkiver og stort set alt var registreret. Ingen kunne vide sig sikker, der var stikkere og informanter alle vegne. Overvågningen var total. Der er endda eksempler på, at familiemedlemmer angav hinanden for på den måde at opnå større sikkerhed selv. Et sådant samfund er præget af angst, usikkerhed og mangel på personlig frihed. Men det er nemt at styre og meget nemt at overvåge. I dagens Danmark er der også talrige eksempler på at vi tillader os at overvåge for at undgå forskellige ting. Folkeskoler i Københavnsområdet videoovervåger elevernes adfærd for at finde frem til bøllerne, videoovervåger skolens facade for at undgå hærværk og graffiti. Vi tillader registrering af al trafik på Internet, telefon, mobil, SMS og emails. Alt bliver gemt i minimum 1 år svarende til lovgivningen om teletjenester. Om det så er mobiltelefoners fysiske position i forhold til sendemasterne bliver de data gemt i mindst 5 år.

Man kunne jo få brug for dem...?

I traditionel retspleje er enhver uskyldig indtil de er dømt ved domstolene, men i overvågningssamfundet er alle som udgangspunkt skyldige, indtil de beviser deres uskyld. I Danmark er overvågning, hvad enten den er mekanisk, elektronisk, audiovisuel eller optisk underlagt Datatilsynet som skal føre kontrol med at regler og rettigheder overholdes og respekteres. I principippet kan alle få lov til at overvåge når blot de indberetter dette til Datatilsynet. Eneste undtagelse er det offentliges overvågning. Således kan såvel amter, kommuner og staten frit opsætte og iværksætte eksempelvis videoovervågning af amtslige veje, kryds, broer, bygninger, kommunekontorer, forvaltninger og parkeringspladser. Det skal alene anmeldes til Datatilsynet og man behøver således ikke have tilladelse til at overvåge befolkningen eller egne medarbejdere. HK har haft en del sager med medarbejdere der har følt sig generet af at skulle arbejde i overvågede omgivelser. Enkelte har fået medhold men der er nu kommet en regel der siger, at medarbejdere gerne må overvåges når blot de informeres om overvågningen.

Således bruger Dansk Supermarked privatdetektiver med skjulte kameras til at finde brogne kar i egne rækker, medarbejderen giver sin uforbeholdne tilladelse til dette ved ansættelsen – det er en betingelse for ansættelse. På samme måde har man i årevis kropsvisiteret og ransaget håndbagagen hos de butiksansatte i Føtex, A-Z og Bilka. Ikke fordi man misstænker de ansatte – men for at sikre, at der til stadighed er en sådan frygt for at blive opdaget i kontrollen, at man end ikke overvejer muligheden for at overtræde reglerne. For cirka 5 år siden indførte man satellit overvågning af ambulancer og enkelte autohjælpskøretøjer. Den gang lovede man

"En politiker er en person, hvis politik du ikke bryder dig om. Hvis du kan lide den, er han en statsmand." David Lloyd George

de ansatte, at overvågningen udelukkende skulle anvendes for at kunne optimere driften, så man altid fik afsendt nærmeste ressource til en given opgave. Alligevel har jeg personligt i min tid på Vagtcentralen været med til at forsøge at føre bevis for medarbejderes færden for at "have ryggen fri" i forhold til en situation der opstod da nogle reddere forsøgte at slippe for at køre en tur til ende.

I London er der hele områder hvor alt er overvåget ved hjælp af video. Man anvender avanceret ansigts-genkendelses-software der automatisk genkender personer og følger deres færden. George Orwells 1984 ville blegne ved siden af det vi oplever dér. Men også Danmark er godt med. I ethvert byggemarked kan der efterhånden fås trådløse videoovervågnings-systemer der kan sættes op på under 5 minutter.

De kan sågar se i mørke, og der er lyd på. Vi kan sætte dem op i børneværelset og overvåge børnene, sover de eller forbryder de sig mod husordenen. Ja – politistaten starter allerede hjemme i børneværelset.

I alle tilfælde hvor man overvåger og frøtager mennesker deres personlige frihed kræver det den allerhøjeste grad af etik og moral hos den der overvåger, eksempelvis myndighederne.

Men når vi ser tilbage gennem historien og analyserer nogle af de tilfælde hvor der har fundet overvågning og forfølgelser sted kan man med god grund sætte spørgsmålstejn ved om myndighederne altid har den høje moral og etik som de overvågede kan forvente, eller om der er en skjult dagsorden som kun ganske få kender til. Indenfor filosofien anses den tyske filosof G.W.F.Hegel (1770-1831) som skoledannende indenfor det der senere kom til at hedde idealistisk filosofi. Han er ophavsmand til idéen om tese – antitezese og syntese. Denne teori er i nyere tid blevet omdøbt til problem – reaction – solution teknikken.

Den er en af de mest kraftfulde manipulationsteknikker der findes, netop fordi den er så ligetil, og dog så svær at gennemske. Man har en oprindelig plan som man ønsker at gennemføre. For at kunne dette lancerer man et problem som slås stort op i pressen. Politikerne er straks på banen med reaktioner og meningstilkendegivelser om problemet. Man kan sige der rejser sig et folkeligt krav til politikerne om at gøre noget ved problemet. Sandsynligvis eksisterer der ikke et sådant krav, men i pressen præsenteres problemet stadig voldsommere og "enhver kan nu se" at noget må gøres. Det er denne reaktion fra befolkningen som bliver startskudtet til at løsningen (solution) kan præsenteres af magthaverne. Det var denne løsning der var planen fra første færd, men man kunne ikke få befolkningen med på at opgive den personlige frihed, ytringsfriheden, forsamlingsfriheden, religionsfriheden og så videre, hvis ikke de blev manipuleret til at

tro, at de var nødt til det for at bevare freden, sikkerheden, stabiliteten. Historien er fuld af eksempler på sådanne manipulations tricks fra magthaverne.

Hitler fik Hindenburg til at indføre Forordning til beskyttelse af folket og staten som følge af rigsdaysbranden 27. februar 1933. Man beskyldte en ung kommunist for branden, men resultatet blev, at rigskansleren (Hitler) fik uindskrænket magt til at fængse enhver politisk modstander, hvilket han benyttede sig af og dermed pressede kommunisterne ud af valgkampen. Et andet eksempel var i 1962 hvor amerikanske militær-topfolk lagde hemmelige planer om at lave terrorangreb på amerikanere for at få befolkningen til at kræve krig mod Cuba.

Mange mener, at også begivenheder i nyere tid meget vel kan være eksempler på denne form for manipulation af menneskeheden. Som eksempler kan nævnes bombeangrebet i Oklahoma City, angiveligt foretaget af Timothy McVeigh, men med en meget tvivlsom bevisførelse der næppe tåler en nærmere teknisk gennemgang. I filmen 911 – The Road To Tyranny gøres der ligeledes rede for hvordan også begivenhederne i New York og Washington den 11. september 2001 sandsynligvis var veltilrettelagte manipulationsforsøg fra nogle magthavere der tilsyneladende havde skjulte motiver. I førstmalte film gives der et forslag til hvordan man kan finde ud af hvem der står bag og er involveret i disse begivenheder. Simpelt hen blot ved at følge pengene. Hvem nyder godt af denne begivenhed ? Hvem kan tjene på det og hvem opnår større magt ved hjælp af denne handling ?

Øget centralisering af magt og kontrol har endda bredt sig så vidt som til Danmark hvor vi i 2002 fik indført terrorpakken der stort set tilsladesætter samtlige rettigheder i grundloven og FN's menneskerettigheds erklæring. Citat: *Den nye terrorregel i straffelovens § 114 har en bred definition på terrorisme, f.eks. er groft hærværk, forstyrrelse af trafiksikkerheden og frihedsberøvelse nævnt. Disse handlinger defineres om terrorisme, hvis de f.eks. sigter mod at destabilisere eller ødelægge "politiske, forfatningsmæssige, økonomiske eller samfundsmaessige strukturer". I så fald kan der straffes med op til fængsel på livstid. En oprørsbevægelse er f.eks. terroristisk, hvis den laver groft hærværk mod en regeringsbygning eller mod våbenproduktion.* En anden vigtig ændring er, at hvor man før i tiden skulle have sine rettigheder læst op og stilles for en dommer inden 24 timer, så åbner terrorloven mulighed for at man i "offentlighedens interesse" kan tilbageholdes på ubestemt tid uden rettergang under henvisning til at det sker som led i terrorefterforskning. Man har sådan set lavet et parallelt retsvæsen lidt i stil med USA's Guantanamo Bay Air Force Base, hvor hun

dredvis af mennesker tilbageholdes uden indblanding fra politi eller domstole. Man har kategoriseret dem som værende non-kombatanter og derfor er de heller ikke krigsfanger, der kan gøre brug af Genevekonventionen.

I kombination med denne ændring i retspraksis (tilsidesættelse) er der også indført vidtrækkende indskrænkninger i den personlige frihed. Ytringsfriheden er faktisk afskaffet, idet enhver offentlige udtalt billigelse af oprørersbevægelsers actioner mod undertrykkende styrer, herefter er strafbart. Endvidere skal Internet - og teleudbydere registrere og opbevare al trafik i minimum et år og politiet og efterretningstjenesterne får nye og meget vidtgående muligheder for at overvåge og registrere borgerne, alt sammen i terrorbekæmpelsens hellige navn.

Efter min personlige mening har hele dette overvågningscirkus taget overhånd. Alle overvåger alle og rigtig mange mennesker har alvorlige psykiske og følelsesmæssige problemer med at blive overvåget. Det er de "skader" man kan se på et personligt plan. Overordnet betragtet er jeg også skeptisk overfor om dem, vi har sat til at administrere vore rettigheder, er i besiddelse af en høj nok etik og moral til udelukkende at anvende overvågning til det den angiveligt er tænkt som. Men det afhænger selvfølgelig af hvilket menneskesyn og ideologi man arbejder ud fra. I principippet kriminaliserer jeg jo mig selv ved at skrive ovennævnte, idet det sår tvivl om vores magthaveres hensigter og dermed også drager eksempelvis den vestlige verdens invasion af det uafhængige land Irak i tvivl. Man kunne jo fristes til at lade sig kategorisere ind efter USA's præsident George W. Bush's udtalelser:

Either you are with us - or you are with the terrorists!

Enten - eller. Der er ingen gråzoner i hans model. Og hvem tør så være med terroristerne? Nej vel? Men derfor kan man efter min mening godt være forbeholden overfor de dispositioner vores "folkevalgte" magthavere vælger at udføre på vores vegne. Og det vil jeg så hermed tillade mig at være. Jeg har i forbindelse med udarbejdelsen af denne opgave stiftet bekendtskab med et utal af teorier og forklaringer omkring verdenspolitiske begivenheder. Jeg har været vidt omkring på internettet. Både engelsksprogede, tysksprogede og enkelte danske sider har indgået i mit kildemateriale. Jeg har dog forsøgt at liste de mest informative websites i litteraturlisten for at læseren selv kan efterforske de af mig fremsatte postulater.

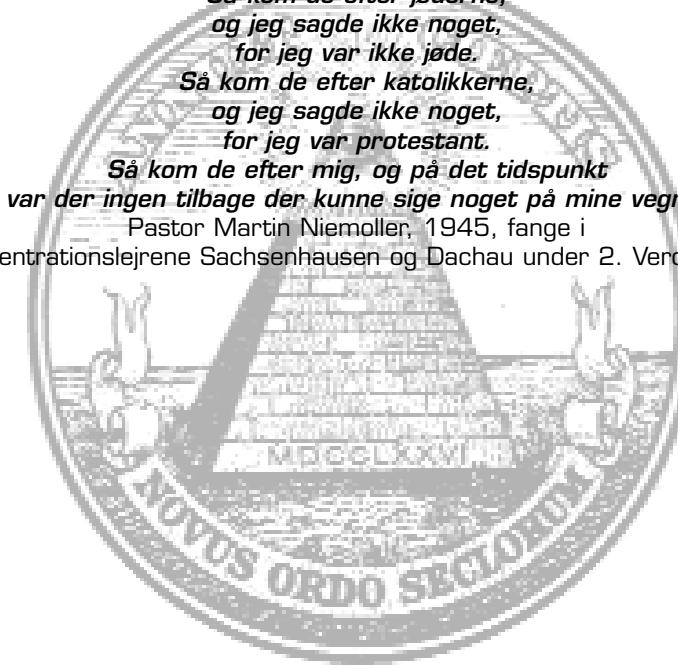
"Da vi tiltrådte efter valget, var det mest overraskende, at alt stod lige præcis så dærligt til, som vi havde påstået under valgkampen." John F. Kennedy

Opgaven er endvidere skrevet i forlængelse af mine fremlæggelser på klassen om henholdsvis partiet Enhedslisten og den politiske ideologi Fascisme, idet de begge lægger op til en nøjere granskning af vores generelle samfundsudvikling. Emnerne der er nævnt i opgaven er for mig at se, blot topstenen af et meget stort isbjerg som først nu og i fremtiden er ved at dukke frem fra fortids glemme. Men jeg venter mig meget af fremtidens samfundsudvikling og vil derfor slutte af med et citat af den spanskfædte filosof og kulturkritiker George Santayana (1863-1952) som boede 8 år i Spanien, 40 år i Boston, USA og 40 år i Europa:

"Those who do not learn from history are condemned to repeat it"
(De der ikke tager ved lære af historien er (for)dømt til at gentage den)

*Først kom de efter kommunisterne,
og jeg sagde ikke noget,
for jeg var ikke kommunist.
Så kom de efter jøderne,
og jeg sagde ikke noget,
for jeg var ikke jøde.
Så kom de efter katolikkerne,
og jeg sagde ikke noget,
for jeg var protestant.
Så kom de efter mig, og på det tidspunkt
var der ingen tilbage der kunne sige noget på mine vegne.*

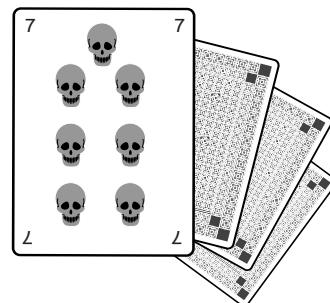
Pastor Martin Niemoller, 1945, fange i koncentrationslejrene Sachsenhausen og Dachau under 2. Verdenskrig



"I kan ikke skræmme mig med alt det Gestapo ævl!
Hovedpersonen Neo - 'The One' i filmen MATRIX

Politikere har brug for hjælp – de har brug for medfølelse

Her protesterer du sandsynligvis, da du måske synes, at de er nogle slechte, magtbegærige og uvidende størrelser. Din antagelse er formodentlig rigtig. De er virkeligheden nogle sølle stakler, der er kommet væk fra Sandheden, vejen og livet. Politikere generelt virker som fortalte sjæle, da de er nødt til at gå på kompromis med deres idealer og gode intentioner, når først de skjulte agendaer i deres egen 'verden' tager over. **Hjælp dem ved INTET AT FRYGTE** – frygt er en illusion skabt af et forvirret sind. Holder du op med at bide på deres 'syge' kortspil, hjælper du dig selv, alle andre og især politikere, da ingen gider 'lege' med sig selv i længden.

**Terrorkortet er politikernes eneste kort i dag**

Det virker som et spil kort med 52 ens kort – nemlig JOKEREN, som i dette spil kort betyder 'terrorister overalt og krig mod terrorisme'. Politikernes eneste vision er frygt, og det har det været siden den formodede terror fik World Trade Center til at styrte sammen uden luftmodstand – næsten inden bygningerne blev antændt. Overbevisningen 'implanteret' sikkert i flertallet af 'fåreflokken', og flokken kan skræmmes fra vid og sans med en masse forskellige frygtelige tiltag, der kun har det formål at stresse dem ved at indgyde mere frygt. Det har en overskuelig og selvforsærkende effekt, der ofte ødelægger et menneskes liv totalt.

Frygt er som en distraherende virus, der trækker os rundt i cirkus

Distraktioner, distraktioner og efter distraktioner...forvir befolkningen mest muligt. Skab en masse støj på samtlige kanaler – både medier og andre kanaler – bare hold dem beskæftiget med alle disse ting, **dermed vil de aldrig få ro til at se igennem slørene**. Nedenstående er fra dokumentet "Tavse våben til en stille krig", der ganske tydeligt beskriver den opskrift som Illuminatis Bilderberg netværk er dikteret:

"Dette forhindrer deres interesse samt opdagelsen af de tavse våben for social automatiserings teknologi. Den generelle forskrift er, at der er profit i forvirring; jo mere forvirring desto mere profit. Derfor er den bedste indfaldsvinkel at skabe problemer og derefter tilbyde løsninger."

"Vor entusiasme er set fra fanatismens synsvinkel."

André Siegfried

Frygtspillet går ud på at skabe total forvirring og kaos på alle planer i et menneskes liv – dermed ved man præcist, hvor man har folk. Når vi er bange for et eller andet, mister vi handlekraft og personlig 'power' – vi giver vores energi og livskraft til det, vi frygter. Frygten fungerer som den negative vibration, der blokkerer energistrømmen i kroppens energisystem og i samfundet som helhed. **Trådløse kommunikationssystemer er de social automatiserings teknologi**, dokumentet "Tavse våben til en stille krig" beskriver. I begyndelsen har mange svært ved at forstå, at de pulserende mikrobølger fra mobiltelefoner er med til at skabe frygt, angst og negative følelser. Det er i bund og grund ganske enkelt. Tænk på når du stiller ind på et radioprogram. Indstillet på den rette frekvens, f.eks. 93,9 for Danmarks Radio P3, får du P3 gennem dine højtalere. Står den på 93,8, er der højest sandsynligt en masse støj i radioen. **Din hjerne fungerer som en radiodekoder**. Du 'tuner' ind på f.eks. dig selv og din bevidsthed. Er der nogle udefra kommende faktorer, som konstant skaber 'støj på linien', kan du ikke komme i kontakt med det, du gerne vil. Din hjerne og styresystemet i form af centralnervesystemet er ekstremt følsomme enheder, og derfor sårbar overfor især mikrobølgefrekvenser fra mobiltelefon, trådløse DECT telefoner og andre trådløse installationer. Disse teknologier er direkte skabt med det formål at holde os 'får' distraherede og forvirrede.

Hjem berører din frihed?

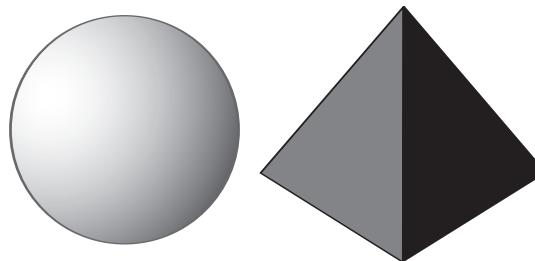
Er det Jokeren, der igen er på spil? Er det terrorkortet, der 'piller' ved din frihed og dine personlige rettigheder? Terrorisme frygtspillet kører for fulde gardiner. Er der nogensinde nogen muslimsk terrorist, der har begrænset din frihed eller på nogen måde hæmmet din ytringsfrihed? Der er ofte højest lidt sprogforvirring hist og her. Har folkevalgte politikere derimod begrænset dine rettigheder og skabt endnu mere frygt i verden ved at hoppe med på 'terror flodbølgen', som skal rense ud og bane vejen for NWO. Overvågning er helt vildt i Danmark og også her spiller teknologien en vigtig rolle, fordi vi sandsynligvis i forvejen er det mest overvågede land i verden. Vi har altid været 'test får' for nye teknologier og teknologiske 'fremskridt' i forskellige retninger. **Den voldsomme frygt i samfundet er bygget på overbevisninger**, altså en tro på at den officielle historie er sand. En overbevisning er 'over beviset', og beviserne er vi aldrig blevet præsenteret for. De er blevet destrueret af hensyn til den nationale sikkerhed eller frygt for hvad mon? Antagelig er hele frygten bygget på en illusion skabt af overbevisende medier i samspil med manipulerede politikere, der blot parerer ordrer.

Frygt for Sandheden? Sandheden er stort set altid ilde hørt.

"Husk hvem, hvad og hvorfor du er, og sig hvad du vil - altid!"

Er der overhovedet noget at frygte?

NEJ, nej, nej og efter nej! Al frygt manifesterer sig i din organisme eller rettere hele det energifelt, du er en del af. Lige tiltrækker lige – sender du frygt vibrationer ud, tiltrækker du mere af det, du ikke ønsker. Derfor er det både spild af energi at frygte - også direkte dumt, idet vi dermed fængsler os selv uden noget sundt grundlag eller sund fornuft. Der er vitterligt intet at frygte. Det virker dog som om, NWO har fanget politikere i nogle uhyggelige 'spins' godt hjulpet på vej af diverse måske lidt for 'kreative spindoctorer' og andre mere eller mindre tvivlsomme kanaler. Ved politikere egentlig, hvad der foregår?



To adskilte verdener

Når vi observerer det danske samfund lidt på afstand, virker det som om, der er to adskilte verdner. I den ene verden symboliseret med den hvide cirkel har vi befolkningen, og i den anden verden har vi politikere, myndigheder og systemet illustreret med den sorte pyramide. De to verdner ser ud til at kæmpe om energien og ressourcerne, frem for at samarbejde og skabe ud fra en betragtning om, at vi alle er del af den samme helhed, uanset hvordan vi vender og drejer det. Denne adskillelse er alene med til at blokere vor livskraft, idet adskillelse stort set altid genererer negative følelser som frygt og vrede i forskellige afskygninger og intensitet. Følelsen af at være adskilt fra sig selv eller noget større skaber forvirrende og distraherende tanker. Dette fører automatisk til stigende stress, og sådan fortsætter den onde cirkel.

Frygtspillet forbruger energi ressourcerne

Den mørke pyramide er udtryk for den omvendte verden, alt vender på hovedet og baglæns. Spillet går ud på at forbruge flest af befolkningens ressourcer og konstant stresse dem yderligere gennem en masse forskellige tiltag, der bestemt ikke gør livet nemmere. Økonomi er et område, der genererer enorm frygt og rædsel i flokken, da flere og flere føler, at de bliver flæt i en grad, der er vanvittig. Det præsenteres ofte, at det går ufattelig godt for Danmark, hvilket bestemt ikke er det resultat, man kan iagttaage i en handlingslammet befolkning, der er fanget i det skabte spind. Den mørke pyramide tænker konstant i profitmaksimering og måder at

"Det er bedre at bøde for Sandheden end at have held med en logn."

Henrik Ibsen

'stjæle' befolkningens energiressourcer på. Presses folk konstant, begynder de enten at lave en masse krumspring eller blive opgivende. De mister meningen med galskaben. De begynder at miste værdien af at arbejde.

Dette er del af agendaen. Når befolkningen er afhængig af den mørkepyramide og systemet, kontrollerer systemet netop sådanne mennesker. Når befolkningen indser, at skatterne bliver ved med at stige i form af forhøjede brugerbetalinger på stort set alt, opstår den omvendte Robin Hood effekt igen. Befolkningen føler sig endnu mere adskilt fra helheden, og **dermed stiger frygten, stressen og vreden.** Mange føler sig i dag totalt magtesløse og trynet af den mørke pyramide, hvis formål jo netop er at tryne os.



Frygtspillet set i forhold til Maslows behovspyramide

Det er designet til at ramme niveau 2 i pyramiden – nemlig behovet for **tryghed og sikkerhed**. Når man rammer mennesker på dette niveau ved at sabotere deres sind og hverdag på alle mulige måder, tænker de konstant i ren overlevelse. Mennesker bliver på denne måde afskåret fra social energi og behovene for at udleve sig selv og sit potentiale ved at give drømmene mere luft under vingerne. Energien er tung og fortættet, når man har et lavere liggende behov. Energien bliver lettere og hurtigere vibrerende, når man har et højere liggende behov. I virkeligheden er vi spirituelle væsener, der har en jordisk og fysisk oplevelse. Vi er IKKE jordiske væsener (får), der har en spirituel oplevelse.

Indse dette og lad ikke længere frygt holde dig i de tungere frekvenser eller vibrationer. Når du finder ud af dette, kan frygten ikke overleve eller på nogen måde trives. Du ved dybt inde i dig selv, at frygt er en illusion. Uendelig kærlighed er den eneste Sandhed. Giv slip på frygten og vær det, du er – nemlig et fantastisk menneske med en uendelig bevidsthed.

Sig dig fri af frygtspillet – vær fri for frygt

Erkend at frygt er en illusion, politikere via medier benytter for at kontrollere og styre 'fårene i folden'. Erkend at det er et spil, og der ér intet spil. Styr din frygt – lad den ikke styre dig!

"Menneskelig dumhed og frygten for det ukendte har bremset udviklingen
en til alle tider." Immanuel Kant

Vi skaber alt med tankens kraft

Alt hvad du ser i denne verden er skabt via en tanke først. Det starter på idé- eller tankeplanet, førend det materialiserer sig. Vi skaber derfor vor egen virkelighed ved at forvandle energien optimalt via tankens kraft. Vi skaber alt – negative såvel som positive ting og oplevelser. Vi har en uendelighedsgenerator i hjernen, og vi bestemmer selv i hvilken retning, vi dirigerer energien via tankens kraft. Tænker vi problemer, opstår de. Frygter vi noget, tiltrækker vi omstændighederne, der bekræfter vor frygt. Er vi i forbindelse med kærligheden i livet, tiltrækker vi mere kærlighed.

Tankens kraft er fremtidens og frihedens 'medicin'

Når vi alle begynder at udnytte vort uendelige potentiale, der ligger i tankens kraft, kan vi transformere altting i løbet af et øjeblik. Prøv det i det små ved at sende positive tanker, intentioner og ønsker ud til alt og alle. Når du handler i en butik, send kærlige og opbyggende tanker til den person, der betjener dig. Det skaber markante forskelle. Når vi fastholder vore stærke intentioner og bevarer tankekraften på dem, kommer vore ønsker til os hurtigere, end vi kan forstå med vort begrænsende sind. Fremtidens 'medicin' er tankens kraft. Det er en illusion, at vi skal tilføres alle mulige kunstige stoffer – **vi har det hele indbygget**. Healing er det mest naturlige af alt, og vi er selvhelbredende væsener, når vi erkender, hvem og hvad vi er og forbliver på vejen til Sandheden i livet.

Stop flosklerne om videnskabeligt bevist, hvis hensigt ikke er at styrke dit uendelige potentiale. Du 'under holdes', når du lader dig overbevise om mange ting. Det eneste du behøver er at lytte til dig selv – du rummer selv alle svar og uendelig kraft. Træn din tankekraft som du træner din fysik. Skab din egen virkelighed!

Er tankefrihed muligt i et fængsel?

Demokrati og ytringsfrihed har vi ikke i Danmark længere. Vi er fængslet på mange niveauer. Vi fængsler hinanden via at begrænse hinandens ytringsfrihed – det kan man ikke sige, det er en syg tanke, etc. Vi er som et tankepoliti overfor hinanden.

Sig noget der ikke står i lærebøgerne, og helvedet bryder løs. Nævn f.eks. ikke, at du har læst, at man har kendt til den totale helbredelse af kræft i min. 20 år. Denne udtalelse matcher ikke agendaen eller den præsente rede 'virkelighed' via forskningsresultater og medier. **Kræft er som en ondsindet virus, der hærger overalt**. Kan NWO ønsket om at afbefolke jorden være noget af forklaringen? Siger man noget, der ikke passer systemet, kan man endda komme i fængsel. Frank Grevil har formodentlig oplevet et justitsmord – sandheden kommer frem alligevel!

"Helbred dine tanker, og du kan helbrede dig selv."

Almitra

Tankekontrol via hørenerven og balancenerven i det indre øre

Støj og lyd kan drive mange mennesker til vanvid. Støj er anerkendt som en alvorlig stress faktor. I mange virksomheder arbejdes der intenst på at nedbringe støj niveauerne og sikre arbejdsmiljøet bedst muligt. Langs motorveje og stærkt trafikerede veje opsættes værn for at beskytte beboerne langs disse støjfælder. Der dør min. 500 danskere om året som følge af stærk trafikstøj i deres nærmiljø. **Der er en uhyggelig og tydelig rød tråd**, når det gælder årsagen til eksploderende stress, udbrændthed, psykiske og følelsesmæssige problemer. Det er kommet frem, at mobilstråling kan give knuder på hørenerven. Bare rolig, **'det er naturligvis slet ikke farligt'**! Det er et tankevækkende sammenfald, idet øret har central betydning for hele balancen i hele organismen – særligt centralnervesystemet.

Mobilstråling bringer hjernens to hemisfærer ud af balance. Det betyder, det bliver sværere eller rettere umuligt at være i optimal kontakt med sin bevidsthed. Vores forbindelse får støj på linien. Vi fastholdes i det rationelle og mentale fængsel, **hvor vi erude af Nuet**, og dermed frygter en masse illusioner, skaber problemer, diskuterer, debatterer og på anden vis er uhyggeligt mentale. Vi er fanget i hovedet. **Tankekontrol via mobiltelefoniens støjende mikroLYDbølger er en realitet**. Danskerne sendte i 2004 flere end 280 millioner SMS-besker – 'send mere støj', hvilke er med til konstant at forstyrre hjernens O-punkt. Når vore hjernehalvdeler er i balance, har vi adgang til uendelig bevidsthed, kreativitet, potentiale og ikke mindst 'direkte viden'.

Det ønsker man at forhindre med alle tænkelige midler, da 'deres spil er forbi', når flere vågner op og ser igennem slørene. Du kan afprøve dette for dig selv ved at bruge en mikrobølgedetektor, der lader dig høre '**den usynlige støj**', mikrobølgerne virkelig genererer.

Tankekontrol på en uhyggelig og udspekuleret måde

Det er sund fornuft, at dette er den skjulte agenda med mobiltelefonien, eftersom der bl.a. bruges mikroantennen i Irak til at forvirre og holde befolkningen nede. Op til valget i USA blev der rejst mange flagstænger, der blot var forklædte mobilantenner med det formål at præge 'under bevidstheden' hos vælgerne. Den positive variant er såkaldte 'mind machines' til at genoprette optimal balance i hjernens hemisfærer.

Du har ubetinget tankefrihed og uindskrænket ytringsfrihed

Du er et suverænt og unikt individ. Ingen bestemmer over, hvad du må og skal sige. Det er en total misforståelse. Der kom en tankevækkende skrivelse fra "TANKEPOLITIET" en dag indeholdende en erklæring, der gav mig ubetinget tankefrihed og uindskrænket ytringsfrihed. **Det har vi alle**, når vi erkender, hvem og hvad vi er. Bare skift mit navn ud med dit eget.

"Med Sandhed kan man komme overalt, tilmeld i fængsel."

Polsk ordsprog

MORTEN JULIUS BØGH
2000 FREDERIKSBERG

Vi skriver til dem, fordi der er detekteret unormal og for magthaverne for uroligende høj og begavet tankeaktivitet hos Dem.

Det er ikke noget, vi er særlig glade for i firmaet ILLUMINATI A/S

Men da Deres aktiviteter udelukkende styres af SUND FORNUFT, ser vi os nødsaget til at måtte acceptere Deres tankeaktivitet, idet De desværre ikke er styrbar af gængs kontrol-teknologi.

De er heller ikke modtagelig overfor nogen som helst FRYGT MANIPULATION, hvilket vi finder ekstremt belastende. End ikke vort meget gode samarbejde med firmaet BILDERBERG og ROTHSCHILD ser ud til at kunne få dem ned med nakken, om end vi prøver gennem vores filialer TOLD og SKAT samt CIRKUS BANK.

Derfor sender vi Dem denne erklæring vedlagt noget musik, vi er blevet manipuleret til at sende til Dem.

Uanset hvad vi ellers forsøger at tænke på herinde i vores bunker, kommer der hele tiden ord som SUNDSIKRING, SUND FORNUFT, G13 og tallet 13 ind i vores hoveder.

Er det en konspiration, der udspringer fra Dem MORTEN JULIUS BØGH?

I så fald fortsæt endelig – vi mangler lidt adsprædelse herinde i vores ellers så dystre hverdag.

Mange hilsener

ADOLF FOXFIX
Overkommisær

TANKEPOLITIET
Afd. for bekæmpelse af SANDHEDEN

Alle navne på personer i dette dokument er, som altid, skrevet med KAPITÆLER for at kunne påberåbe sig MARITIM LOVGIVNING. Sådan er det...og det kan vi ikke lave om på...

Det er store begreber at forholde sig til løgn og latin. De, der har haft latin i gymnasiet, ved, at tungen skal manipuleres sikkert rundt i munden – ikke for at undgå den dårlige smag – derimod for at holde styr på de mange niveauer og måder, ordene og sproget kan gradbøjes på. Det hele passer sammen som et stort puslespil, hvor hver brik udgør en lille del af den større helhed, der for de fleste 'elever i livets skole' ofte er svær at overskue, fordi hjernen og sindet er konditioneret til at tænke i så firkantede kasser, systemer, teorier og tankegange, der er skabt af selv samme system til netop at fængse mennesker mentalt. Dermed når man i latinundervisningens videnskab sjældent til gradbøjningen af Sandhedens virkelige visdom. Følgende danske ordsprog beskriver hele 'spillets' komik meget godt:

"Var løgn latin, fandtes der mange lærde"

Velkommen til den moderne latinundervisning på de følgende sider.

Oprindelig medicin – heksekunst og kluge koner

Den egentlige lægekunst, altså kunsten at yde støtte til helbredelse, er flere tusind år gammel. En terapiform som zoneterapi ses på en afbildning fra en egyptisk grav fra Ankmahor dateret til år 2350 f.v.t., men kendes også fra andre kulturer, herunder den kinesiske.

Akupunkturens historie daterer sig flere tusinde år tilbage i tiden, ligesom en lang række andre "traditionelle" behandlingsformer har århundreder og lang tids erfaring og tillærte færdigheder med i bagagen. I Danmark fandtes der før i tiden – ja vi skal faktisk ikke ret lang tid tilbage – kluge mænd og koner. Man kunne kalde dem hekse, men der var reelt blot tale om urtekyndige personer der vidste et og andet om planternes helbredende egenskaber.

Samtidigt vidste man via overlevering en del omkring det kosmiske verdensbillede, det vil sige hvilken betydning sol, måne og planeter havde for planternes vækst. Man såede og høstede på specielle tidspunkter, principper som i moderne landbrug er blevet underbygget af videnskabelige forsøg. Maria Thun's såkalender siger således noget om de optimale energier i forhold til dyrkning af jorden.

Den oprindelige medicins historie startede måske samtidigt med den menneskelige civilisations opståen – det er langtfra noget "nyt" og popsmart at anvende urter og håndspålæggelse som led i sygdomslindring, forebygelse og behandling.

Kirken udrydder naturlægerne

Danerne skulle være kristne – koste hvad det ville. Kigger man godt efter på Jellingestenene, som jo går for at være Danmarks Dåbsattest, ser man for det første Kristus symbolet – vævet ind i et net – fanget af et eller andet – man kunne fristes til at drage en parallel til Neo i filmen Matrix – som holdes fanget som "batteri" for "maskinerne". Illustrationen går igen i vores EU-pas.

Den oprindelige natur-visdom udgjorde fra første færd en trussel mod kirken og dens budskab. Tusindvis af kluge koner og folk, der havde gjort sig upopulære i forhold til kirkens budskaber blev i de kommende århundreder brændt på bål eller som minimum truet til tavshed og et liv under jorden. Alligevel har naturlægerne, de kluge koner overlevet kirkens og dermed øvrighedens/myndighedernes heksejagt.

Også i nyere tid oplever vi institutioner, der prøver at kritisere og latterligøre de oprindelige filosofier og religioner, der er tusindvis af år ældre end den kristne lære de selv repræsenterer. Det svarer til, at lærlingen begynder at håne og gøre grin med mesterens måde at gøre tingene på.

Set i bakspejlet har den kristne kirke – og den katolske med for den sags skyld – ikke ret meget at være stolte af. Med frygt for skærnsiden betalte man aflad for at rense sin sjæl inden mødet med Skaberen. Frygt og mystik har i det hele taget præget den kristne kirkes historie.

Man har bevidst rettet og slettet i oversættelserne af Biblen, hvorfor tekster om reinkarnation er fjernet. Der findes dog hentydninger, hvis man kigger ordentligt efter, men der har været en helt klar mening med at slette informationen, for hvordan får man folk til at betale aflad til kirken, hvis de ikke kan skræmmes med evig fortabelse, skærnsild og helvedes ulykker? Nej vel! Det kan man naturligvis ikke – og derfor blev informationen forholdt befolkningen – pøblen, der i stedet troede på kirkens ord om det hinsides.

De "lærde" overtager – Erasmus Montanus og "god latin"

I den sene middelalder fandtes der en tydelig deling af samfundets klasser – der fandtes en adel – en øvrighed og en pøbel som en veritabel underklasse af arbejdere. Man havde et kastesystem, hvor mennesker fødtes ind i position, hvor deres "livsbane" var fastlagt fra fødslen. Adelen og de der var højt på strå fandt behag i den magt og vælde de besad og da mere vil have mere udviklede man gradvist systemer der gjorde skellene mellem over- og underklasse endnu større – om ikke andet bevidsthedsmaessigt. Dette skete med indførelsen af latin i kirken – for hvem forstod det udoever de lærde? Forstod de det egentligt selv? Holberg-komedien Erasmus

Montanus illustrerer meget godt, hvad det var der skete i Danmark på den tid. Sønnen Rasmus på bjerget (Erasmus Montanus) drager til staden og bliver uddannet udi latinen.

Hjemvendt belærer han landsbyen om den logiske tænkemåde han har lært (udoover latinen som ikke engang degnen fatter):

"Morille kan ikke flyve – en sten kan ikke flyve – ergo: Morille er en sten"

Morille bryder ud i gråd og sønnen skynder sig at tilføje:

"Morille kan tale – en sten kan ikke tale – ergo: Morille er IKKE en sten"

Det, at overklassen, kirken og de lærde havde et fælles sprog, som ingen andre forstod, skabte en distance som er bevaret op til i dag.

Distancen mellem læge og patient opretholdes i høj grad af den "viden" som lægen besidder, en viden der kvalificerer ham til at skalte og valte med patientens liv og førlighed. Patienten derimod forventes at følge lægens anvisninger, ikke selv forsøge alt for megen kreativ tankegang i relation til at opnå helbredelse. De mest "umulige" og bøvlede patienter, set fra lægers synspunkt, er de, der bruger Internettet og medicinske opslagsværker. På en måde bliver nære familiemedlemmer bedrevide i forhold til lægen på enkelte områder.

Læger har en lang uddannelse bag sig og har arbejdet hårdt og længe for at nå dertil hvor de er i dag. Derfor kan mange af dem have svært ved at acceptere, at fruen derhjemme i dagligstuen har fundet oplysninger som hun vil "teste" hos lægen.

Ligeledes adviser mange læger at kommentere det, vi i daglig tale kalder "alternativ" behandling, idet de har en ikke eksisterende eller yderst begrænset viden på de fleste "alternative" områder. Til eksempel kan nævnes ernæringslæren, som kun i meget overfladisk sammenhæng berøres på medicinstudiet.

Skønt det modsatte påstås, er langt den overvejende del af lægernes efteruddannelse fortsat sponsoreret og dermed farvet af lægemiddelinstitutien. En industri, der styres af økonomiske interesser, der overstiger de fleste menneskers fatteevne.

"Den eneste måde at blive frisk på, er at betragte sig selv som helbredt."
Gustave Flaubert

Latin; et sprog for eliten – som skabt til konspirationer

Når ordet "konspiration" nævnes i dagens Danmark, kommer mange automatisk til at tænke på teorier omkring mordet på John F. Kennedy, twivlsomme månelandinger, etc. Mere overordnet set, hvad konspiration egentlig er for en størrelse, betyder ordet jo blot sammensværgelse. Hvad er nemmere end at lave en sammensværgelse, når man har et internt – hemmeligt sprog, som kun de få udvalgte forstår? Latin er et hemmeligt sprog, som kun eliten forstår - nemlig forbeholdt læger, præster og akademikere.

Ved gennemgang af forskellige teorier omkring sammensværgelser er det påfaldende, at langt størstedelen drejer sig om "nogle få, der snyder de mange" – lidt i retning af en hemmelig elite, et broderskab som i al hemmelighed har sat en dagsorden for verdensudviklingen og ved hjælp af diverse begivenheder søger at styre menneskeheden i den ønskede retning. Medicinens historie er ingen undtagelse.

Den unge kemiske medicin – koncentrationslejre og forsøg

Moderne medicin som primært består af syntetisk fremstillede præparerter er kun ganske få årtier gammel. En del af grundforskningen omkring menneskekroppens fysiologiske formåen blev udført i de Nazistiske koncentrationslejre under Anden Verdenskrig. Disse koncentrationslejre servicerede således både den kemiske industri og våbenindustrien med arbejdskraft og forsøgsobjekter. Nogle af disse industri-mastodonter var IG-Farben, Krupp og Bayer. Alle blev de stillet til regnskab efter krigens afslutning ved Nürnberg-processerne, men paradoksalt er de fleste af disse firmaer fortsat helt fremme i skoene indenfor tysk storindustri i år 2005. Bayer er jo et flagskib indenfor medicinfremstilling i dag.

Disse forsøg med mennesker indbefattede rædselsfulde ting. Man arbejdede udfra den såkaldte Wehrwissen-schaftliche Zweckforschung; forskning med militære formål. Således nedsænkedes forsøgspersoner ved fuld bevidsthed i isvand eller kogende vand for at iagttaage kroppens reaktion på påvirkningen. I lignende forsøg åbnedes kranierne for at iagttage den levende hjernes aktiviteter.

Forskningen som disse forsøg affødte lagde grundstenene til den medicinske forskning, der arbejdes ud fra den dag i dag. Mange af de vedtagelser og absolutter, som er kendt til indenfor medicinens verden, stammer tilbage fra koncentrationslejrenes rædsler.

"En læge kan begrave sine fejltagelser, men en arkitekt kan kun anbefale sine kunder at plantte viddvin." Frank Lloyd Wright

Forsøgene fortsætter – soldater som forsøgskaniner

Op gennem årene har især allierede soldater været mål for enorm forskning. Soldater blev utsat for atomprøvesprængninger, med og uden beskyttelsesbriller, i skyttegrave få kilometer fra sprængningen. Soldaterne informeredes om, at blot de undgik den første trykbølge, var der fred og ingen fare. Soldater er blevet sultet bevidst for at observere, hvornår de udviklede mangelsymptomer i forhold til essentielle næringsstoffer, såsom vitaminer og mineraler. Resultatet ligger til grund for mærkning af kosttilskud: ADT, som betyder anbefalet daglig tilførsel.

Disse tal er på ingen måde udtryk for den mængde mennesket reelt har brug for, men er blot udtryk for en minimumsmængde, der holder de værste mangelsygdomme som beri beri og engelsk syge fra døren hos vel-fungerende unge mænd. Har man et ekstra behov, fordi man dagligt er utsat for stress, forurening, kemiske påvirkninger, graviditet, fysisk arbejde, behøver kroppen selvsagt større mængder.

Testning af "medicin", kemiske kampstoffer, vacciner, elektronisk krigsførelse, LSD, hjernevask og sidst men ikke mindst er hele delinger implantet med mikrochips under huden. Soldater er jo oftest unge, raske mænd uden skavanker. Udfra disse forsøg konkluderedes, at viser et stof sig effektivt på en vis procentdel af disse soldater – har det sand-synligvis også en ret god effekt på den resterende del af befolkningen.

Tusindvis af soldater i diverse udlandsoperationer blev vaccineret med cocktails af vacciner. Endvidere blev de eksponeret for diverse andre stoffer. I flæng kan nævnes: Forarmet uran anvendt af allierede styrken, højst tænkeligt rester fra biologiske og kemiske våben, samt yderligere forsøg med medicin og andre "medikamenter" til helbredelse af mystiske symptomer – sandsynligvis opstået som følge af de første vaccinationer.

Endvidere er mange soldater blevet utsat for Aspartam i Light-cola, der har været opvarmet til over 50 grader celsius i ørkensolen. Problemet er, at Aspartam er en ustabil kemisk forbindelse, som blandt andet består af træsprit. Når Aspartam nedbrydes spaltes det således i Pehnylalanin som er en aminosyre, Methanol (træsprit) og Asparaginsyre. Destabiliseres produktet, som det sker ved opvarmning, forsvinder for det første den sødende effekt, for det andet kommer træspritten til sin ret og kan faktisk slå mennesker ihjel, fordi træsprit ikke kan nedbrydes i krop-pen.

"Gud kurerer, lægen tager honoraret." Benjamin Franklin

Aspartam er i øvrigt et af de produkter der har trodset enhver sund logik, idet produktet aldrig kan blive godkendt ved at følge standard procedurerne for godkendelse af til sætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler. Alligevel blev produktet godkendt uden overhovedet at være blevet testet, grundet ihærdigt lobbyarbejde fra blandt andre Donald Rumsfeld, som på daværende tidspunkt var direktør for firmaet G.D. Searle & Co., som er et datterselskab af Monsanto. Monsanto har også produceret andre biologiske våben end Aspartam, herunder Agent Orange og Round Up.

Udover Aspartam produceres og til sættes tonsvis af kemiske forbindelser til fødevarer verden over. Mange med det formål at bedøve, distrahere og holde befolkningen sovende i relation til, hvad der virkelig foregår omkring dem.

På samme måde forholder det sig højst bevisligt med både genmodificeerde afgrøder, de såkaldte GMO-produkter og den mad der bliver tilberedt i en mikrobølgeovn. I bedste fald er den uskadelig - men berøvet al vitalitet og næring. I værste fald er teknologien skabt til at medvirke til en nedgang i jordens befolkning.

I lighed med Stonehenge i England, de kæmpestøre sten der står i en rundkreds findes der i USA i staten Georgia et monument, rejst i 1980 af anonyme personer. Inskriptioner på stenene findes på 8 sprog, russisk, kinesisk, arabisk, hebræisk, hindi, swahili, spansk og engelsk. Og der er desuden anvisninger på sanskrit, klassisk græsk, babylonisk cuneiform og egyptiske hieroglyffer. Endvidere er der indskåret åbninger i nogle af stenene som indikerer solens bane ved sommer- og vintersolhverv samt tjenere som sigtemiddel i forhold til Nordstjernen. Dette ses ved næsten alle stenformationer rundt omkring på jorden. Anvisningerne på inskriptionerne består af 10 punkter:

1. Hold menneskeheden under 500.000.000 i evig balance med naturen
2. Regulér reproduktion med visdom - for at forbedre styrke og mangfoldighed
3. Foren menneskeheden med et nyt levende sprog
4. Styr drifter - tro - traditioner og alting med hårde argumenter
5. Beskyt mennesker og nationer med retfærdige love og retsvæsen
6. Lad alle nationer styre internt og afklar eksterne stridigheder i en verdensret
7. Undgå små yndelige love og ubrugelige offentligt ansatte
8. Balancér borgerrettigheder med borgerpligter
9. Pris sandhed - skønhed - kærlighed - at søge harmoni med det "uendelige"
10. Vær ikke kræft for jorden - giv plads til naturen - giv plads til naturen

"Jeg dør med hjælp fra alt for mange læger."

Alexander den Store

Umiddelbart ser en del af disse punkter jo forlokkende ud, men skal vi skal nå længere end til punkt 1 må 11 ud af 12 personer på jorden herfra. Placeringen af monumentet på 115 tons er heller ikke tilfældig. Få kilometer nord for byen Elberton, side om side med Highway 77 står stenene angiveligt på et sted med stor okkult betydning: Nemlig Verdens Midte ifølge indianerne Cherokees, et såkaldt power nexus. Hvad der menes om disse bygningsværker er individuelt! Pyramiderne i Egypten er utvivlsomt rejst med et formål - og det var ikke som gravkamre ... dette er vist gået op for de fleste for årtier siden.

Den alternative bølle – eller jungle – bevidst manipulatorisk sprogbrug
Hvor mange kender ikke begreber som den alternative helsebølle? helsecentre betegnes med nedladende udtryk som "helsemekka" og "helsejungle", hvor patienter angiveligt spilder millioner af kroner på useriøse behandler og kvaksalvere rundt omkring i landet.

Når myndigheder – politikere og deres forlængede arm – pressen anvender disse udtryk, farves man automatisk de briller og filtre som befolkningen opfatter deres virkelighed igennem. Holdninger og forudfattede meninger plantes i underbevidstheden omkring emner således, at når emnet mødes i den tredimensionelle verden vælger underbevidstheden automatisk den indfaldsvinkel, at emnet er uoverskueligt, useriøst og et forsøg på at fuppe og bedrage. De fleste ønsker at undgå bøller der "skyller" ind over dem – i forbindelse med de værdiladede udtryk i pressedeakningen, får man ubevist folk til at mishages af det, de påtvinges, selvom en given journalistik tilsyneladende fremstår objektiv og ikke-dømmende.

John Swinton, der var chef for New York Times, erklærede i en tale foran the New York Press Club: "Der findes ikke i Amerika, til dags dato i verdenshistorien, en uafhængig presse. Du ved det, og jeg ved det. Der er ikke en af jer som tør skrive jeres ærlige meninger og hvis I gjorde, ved I på forhånd at det aldrig ville nå frem til trykken. Jeg bliver ugentlig betalt for at holde min ærlige mening fra avisens som jeg er forbundet med. Andre af jer bliver betalt lignende beløb for lignende ting, og hvem af jer der måtte være så dumme at skrive jeres ærlige mening, ville blive sat på gaden og måtte se jer om efter et andet job. Hvis jeg tillodd min ærlige mening at komme frem i en udgave af min avis, ville min stilling være besat til anden side, i løbet af 24 timer. Journalisters opgave er at ødelægge sandheden, direkte at lyve, at pervertere, at bagvaske, at logre ved foden af mammon og at sælge hans land og race for hans daglige brød. Du ved det, og jeg ved det og hvor tåbelig er denne skål for en uafhængig presse? Vi er redskaberne og vasallerne for rige mænd bag scenen. Vi er sprællemænd, de trækker i snoren og vi danser. Vore talenter, vore muligheder og vore liv er alt sammen andre menneskers ejendom. Vi er intellektuelle prostituerede"

=

"Rigtig læge bliver ingen, før han har slæbt et par stykker ihjel.

Indisk ordsprog

Men hvem der styrer pressen overordnet er der ikke rigtig nogen der vil ud med. Faktum er det under alle omstændigheder, at mange af de ting denne bog nævner aldrig ville blæst i "uførligt" TV-program endslige trykt i en avis. De skandaler der når avisernes forsider er bevidst planlagt dør med det formål at bevare uoverskuelighed, frygt, uvidenhed, og følelsen af at politikere gør en reel forskel. Der er i lande som Danmark eksempler på journalister der sættes fra bestillingen, skifter job eller fyres på baggrund af "dækning" af historier der ikke tålte dagens lys. Således er der også et eksempel på, at STATENS Serumsinstitut har vetoret i forhold til pressemeldelser fra de store nyhedsbureauer, og det vel at mærke inden historien offentliggøres i pressen. Således var der for kort tid siden en kvindelig journalist der måtte skifte arbejdsområde efter at have skrevet en kontroversiel artikel om risici i forbindelse med vaccinationer.

Krigen mod kosttilskud – mad skal være medicin

En af rædselshistorierne i pressen i nyere tid i relation til de "alternative" er overskrifter som: Betakaroten er skadeligt – C-vitamin kan være farligt osv. osv. Der er startet en sand krig mod kosttilskuddene, mod befolkningens interesse for og brug af naturlige stoffer i forsøg på at forebygge, linde eller helbrede forskellige lidelser.

Krigen er bakket godt og grundigt op på allerhøjeste plan; et organ der hedder Codex Alimentarius, som hører under FAO under WHO. FN har i de seneste årtier bevidst arbejdet på at begrænse befolkningens tilgang til naturlige alternativer til den kemiske og syntetiske medicin. Lobbyisterne arbejder samtidig på højtryk i Bruxelles – man taler om medicin- og kemi-lobbyen, som i bund og grund er den samme. I Bruxelles udmøntes Codex Alimentarius's anbefalinger nemlig i EU-direktiver som medlemslandene skal følge.

Interessant, at det er de samme firmaer der både producerer plantegifte, såsæd, fødevarer og medicin. Ja – man fristes til at sige det må være en god forretning – idet man hele tiden skaber mere arbejde og afsætning til egne produkter. Og det ER en god forretning. Det er en RIGTIG GOD forretning. Så god, at de multinationale selskaber ingen midler skyr i deres kamp hen imod yderligere markedsandele, profit og magt.

En ændring i forhold til den nuværende udvikling skal komme nedefra. Den "politiske" forbruger skal til at vågne op og blive klar over hvor varerne produceres, af hvem og af hvad. Kun på den måde kan man træffe et bevidst valg og være med til at gøre de multinationale selskaber til en dårlig forretning. Blot er der på mange områder næsten monopolgivende tilstande, hvorfor realistiske alternativer sjældent er til stede. De store har simpelt hen kvalt de små på deres vej frem.

Anledningen til de mange EU-direktiver er "forbrugerbeskyttelse", som står øverst på EU-dagsordenen, affødt af de sidste tiårs mange fødevareskandalen i EU. De selv samme kosttilskud, som medierne før fortalte os er virkningsløse og spild af penge, er nu pludselig blevet så virkningsfulde, at de skal ind under lægemiddellovgivningen - man benytter i miljøbevidstthejdens navn "forsigtighedsprincippet" – der ellers var ment som et værn mod de yderst sundhedsfarlige stoffer - til at afkræve videnskabelig bevisførelse for gavn, mens der "risikovurderes" og sættes lave grænser for vitamin- og mineral-doseringer, som om næringsstofferne var yderst giftige substanser.

Alle kosttilskudsbrugere ønsker selvfølgelig effektive og sikre, kvalitets-kosttilskud til rimelig pris, men det kan de ikke være sikre på at få med de kommende direktiver, hvis konsekvens på længere sigt kan se ud til at blive, at de naturlige, innovative, højdosiskosttilskud inden længe ikke længere vil blive tilladt solgt som kosttilskud.

I mens kan EU-borgerne dog frit købe både alkohol, cigaretter og et hav af sundhedsskadelige, kemiske substanser samt konventionelle lægemidler med alvorlige bivirkninger, som dog blot inkorporeres i et "risiko kontra gavn" regnestykke. De korrekt ordinerede lægemidler tegner sig nu for mere end _ af den vestlige verdens dødsfald pga. forgiftninger, så her er "forbrugerbeskyttelsen" undtaget. Dette har sågar stået i den amerikanske lægeforenings eget blad, udtalt af læge, sundhedsskrivent og ildsjæl Carsten Vagn-Hansen efter han havde forladt Retten i Vejle den 9. september 2005 hvor han nægter at betale en bøde på 10.000 kr. for at have udtalt sig positivt om virkningen af kosttilskud. Sagen drejer sig fortrinsvis om, hvorvidt man kan begrænse ytringsfriheden, idet Carsten Vagn-Hansen ingen økonomiske interesser har overhovedet i at fremhæve enkelte kosttilskud som gavnlige.

Derfor har det undret mange, at det lige skal være kosttilskud, man forsøger at begrænse adgangen til, når de altid har haft en god balance mellem gavn og risiko. Danske kosttilskudsbrugere har protesteret imod Fødevarestyrelsens "Vejledning om kosttilskud" fra 2004, som derefter er blevet modifieret efter gennemgang af en Arbejdsgruppe under styrelsen. Den nye Vejledning er dog stadig restriktiv i sit udgangspunkt, idet den tager forskud på en bredere definition på lægemidler, som kan medføre, at kosttilskud kan blive afskaffet som begreb.

EU-direktivets kosttilskudsdefinitionen var nemlig oprindeligt:

"...fødevarer, der 1) har til formål at supplere den normale kost, * 2) er koncentrererde kilder til næringsstoffer ...med en ernæringsmæssig eller fysiologisk virkning...og 3) markedsføres i dosisform..."

Lægemiddeldirektivets lægemiddeldefinition er ændret til:

"Ethvert stof eller enhver sammensætning af stoffer, der præsenteres som et egnet middel til behandling eller forebyggelse af sygdomme hos mennesker eller ethvert stof eller enhver sammensætning af stoffer, der kan anvendes i eller gives til mennesker med henblik på enten at genoprette, ændre eller påvirke fysiologiske funktioner ved at udøve en farmakologisk, immunologisk eller metabolisk virkning, eller at stille en medicinsk diagnose".

Kosttilskud der virker skal altså (natur)lægemiddelregistreres, hvorved mange desværre kan forsvinde fra butikkerne og resten blive meget fordyrede. På længere sigt monopoliserer og kontrollerer stormedicalindustrierne med myndighedernes billigelse maden, naturen og vores sundhed - en udvikling, der ikke kan være i menneskehedens interesse. Hvad med postevand for eksempel? Er vand et stof der gives til mennesker der er tørstige ikke et stof, der er givet med henblik på at påvirke en fysiologisk og metabolisk funktion? Gør man det ikke bliver personen dehydreret og vil i sidste ende dø af væskemangel. Men med den nye definition er vandet nu pludselig blevet et lægemiddel der rettelig burde registreres som sådant. Det er da tydeligt for selv den blinde, at denne lovgivning ikke tjener forbrugerbeskyttelse, men at der i virkeligheden er en helt anden dagsorden som befolkningen ikke må kende til.

Censur – manipulation – svindel – korruption – forbud

Forskning i dag passerer igennem mange lag på vej fra reagensglassene og kolberne i laboratorierne og ud til offentligheden. For det første er det langtfra al forskning der er offentlig tilgængelig. Aktiviteterne i laboratorierne er således underlagt censur og hemmeligstempeling. Medarbejdere der arbejder med disse ting må end ikke tale med deres familie om det. Det kunne blandt andet være kloning af mennesker eller forsøg med gensplejsning på levende mennesker man arbejdede med.

Har man i mange år forsket for at finde et middel med en given virkning skal resultaterne også være derefter. Testmetoderne man anvender, de såkaldte dobbeltblind placebokontrollerede forsøg, udmaørker sig på den måde, at man kan følge helt nøje med i hvem der har fået hvilket præparat ud fra hvem der får bivirkningerne af det aktive stof. Det er yderst sjældent, at placebobrugere udvikler bivirkninger af et stof de ikke har fået, men omvendt sker det ofte, at placebo gruppen også oplever bedring. Faktisk er det sjældent muligt at skelne testgruppen og kontrolgruppen ud

fra midlets egentlige effektivitet, men udelukkende ud fra bivirkninger hos de, der har fået det aktive stof. På denne måde er det så efterfølgende nemt at korrigere en smule i tallene således at resultaterne med al tydelighed viser effekt af præparatet.

Vidste du, at kun cirka 6% af al medicinsk forskning er pålidelig?

Mangler en videnskabelig artikel omkring et nyt præparat, bestiller man een eller anden, der er lidt inde i tingene - eventuelt en af de forskere, der har manipuleret resultaterne til at forfatte en artikel, som betales af en anden "navngiven" læge, der sætter sit navn under. På den måde opträder præparatet pludselig i den medicinske litteratur, og man kan nu forsøve at godkende midlet i diverse styrelser på baggrund af disse undersøgelser og særdeles lovende forskningsresultater... humbug er hvad det er! Intet andet!

Sygesikring sikrer fortsat sygdom og medicinalindustriens beståen. Det forekommer grotesk, at man tilsyneladende har et organ i dette land, som betalt af offentlige skattekroner primært arbejder for at beskytte industri-interesser og dække over inkompetente og uduelige medicinske kundskaber udi lægeverdenen.

Omvendt sættes en ære i at jagte rundt efter uskadelige naturlige stoffer, som fornuftige og ansvarlige mennesker tilbyder en stadig mere forgiftet og usund befolkning.

En lille historie der desværre er mere tragisk end sjov:

I en lille landsby var der en læge og en automekaniker. Mekanikeren skulle på ferie og havde bedt lægen om at vikariere for sig i den tid han var væk. Det mente lægen nu også sagtens han kunne – han havde jo trods alt gået mere end dobbelt så lang tid i skole som nogen anden i byen. Så var der nogen der kunne afløse – så var det da ham. Skæbnen ville, at den dag kører en kunde ind på mekanikerens parkeringsplads og henvender sig i butikken. Kunden forklarer, at der på bilens instrumentbord er en rød lampe, der er begyndt at lyse og mener, der kan være noget alvorligt under opsejling. Lægen kigger med erfaren og kyndig mine på kundens bil, griber til sin lomme, finder et stykke plaster og sætter det hen over den røde lampe. Sådan min gode mand, så skulle den sag væreude af verden. Her har du et ekstra stykke plaster hvis problemet gentager sig – og gav manden et ekstra plaster.

Manden kørte videre, dog med den tanke i baghovedet, at der trods alt måtte være en årsag til at den røde lampe havde lyst – ja det gjorde den for så vidt stadigvæk, men nu genererede det ham ikke længere. Ja det vil sige, det gjorde det jo alligevel, for dagen efter brændte bilen sammen i motorblokken fordi den blev for varm på grund af oliemangel. Den havde tidligere udvist mangelsymptomer.



Hvad kan man lære af denne historie?

Mange ting. Først og fremmest at stole på sin egen intuition og turde tro på, at de fornemmelser man har, er gode nok og ikke behøver en læges accept eller afvisning. Dernæst at søge KVALIFICERET hjælp og ikke blot stole på, at en eller anden person er ekspert i altting blot fordi vedkommende har gået længe i skole.

Og sidst men ikke mindst, at søge at finde årsagen til et problem når man modtager et vink om, at noget er galt. At dække lampen til med plaster svarer jo til at spise smertestillende medicin fordi man har ondt.

"Voldelige midler giver voldelig fred."
Gandhi

Man får ikke smerter af mangel på smertestillende medicin.

Det er IKKE årsagen! Så det kan heller ikke fjerne årsagen! Det kan også sjældent fjerne symptomerne. Har man dog alligevel held til at holde symptomerne i ave i en periode vil der før eller siden vise sig et symptomkompleks der overdøver det første. Kroppen råber nemlig fortsat på hjælp i forhold til en eller anden uhensigtsmæssig situation. Det kan være noget kroppen udsættes for rent fysisk, giftige stoffer, støj, stråling, røg, stress, fødevarer, skyldfølelse, frygt, had, mangel på et eller flere livsvigtige stof-fer eller et hav af andre ting.

Den overdrevne brug af håndkøbs smertestillende og febernedsættende midler forårsager i tusindvis af dødsfald over hele verden hver dag. Det viser sig nemlig, at mange af de "tilsyneladende uforklarelige" sygdomme der dukker op i ny og næ; voldsomme lungebetændelser, S.A.R.S. og fugleinfluenza m.m. sandsynligvis blot er det der sker i en krop der er blevet hindret i at bekæmpe virus på et tidligt plan, nemlig ved hjælp af feber.

Der gøres op med forestillingen om, at feber er noget farligt og noget, der for enhver pris bør bekæmpes. Brugen af håndkøbs smertestillende og febernedsættende præparater til lindring af "diffuse" smerter og feber bremser kroppens eget forsvar og muliggør uhæmmet opformering af virus i kroppens væv. Virus er jo ikke i sig selv levende og kan derfor ikke dræbes – man kan ikke dræbe noget der allerede er dødt og aldrig har været levende. Men virus er faktisk, nøjagtig ligesom på computeren, en stump program (RNA aminosyre-kæde) som skal bruge maskinens eget operativsystem (Kroppens celler) til at formere sig igennem. Denne formering bremser kroppen op ved temperaturforgøelsen og hindrer derved virus i at formere sig, idet processen ikke tåler temperatursving. Men alt for ofte afbrydes kroppens eget forsvar mod denne udvikling, nemlig med febernedsættende midler.

Kroppens eneste middel mod virus og virus-formering er feber. Er feberen væk formerer virus sig uhindret og overtager styringen af de celler som det formerer sig i. I løbet af 72 timer har virus formeret sig fra en eller to til millioner eller milliarder. Men på grund af feber-medicinen opfatter kroppen slet ikke denne invasion og foretager sig derfor ikke yderligere. Når kroppen endelig reagerer på "infektionen" er det faktisk for sent.

"Det er kommet frem at hovedpine piller ofte giver hovedpiner.
Find årsagen til din hovedpine frem for at undertrykke problemet."

I alt for mange tilfælde ender dette med en voldsom lungebetændelse der ikke kan behandles fordi virus ikke kan "dræbes". Historien viser, at der i november 1918 døde 20-40 millioner mennesker som følge af en "uforklarlig" syg på mystisk vis ramte alle disse mennesker over hele verden – uden påviselig sammenhæng. Eneste fællesnævner er, at efter 1. verdenskrigs afslutning den 11.11.1918 kl. 11.11 vendte soldaterne hjem fra fronterne med "nye" måder at anvende den medicin som man i forvejen kendte som "smertestillende".

Et middel som Aspirin blev for eksempel anvendt til smertebehandling, men blev af lægerne ved fronten også givet ved febertilfælde – med god effekt selvfølgelig. At soldaterne så efterfølgende døde som fluer som følge af lungebetændelser tilskrev man forholdene ved fronten og ingen tænkte over, at der kunne være tale om "eftervirkninger" af feber-behandlingen. Det interessante er nemlig, at tidligere anvendtes den meget sure the af Spirea som naturligt indeholdt acetylsalicylsyre og dermed havde de nævnte egenskaber. Med Aspirin blev det gjort "hemmere" ved at man blot kunne tage en pille. Og rygtet og nyheden om den nye medicin spredtes som en hvirvelvind i dagene efter krigens afslutning og resulterede altså angiveligt i et sted mellem 20 og 40 millioner dødsfald ca. 14 dage efter.

I denne tid er det jo forbudt at ytre noget som helst om hvad der kan hjælpe på diverse lidelser etc. Der er sådan set censur på ytringsfriheden. Derfor er det også lidt bøylet at tilbyde alternativer til midler som IPREN, IBUPROFEN (NSAID-midler), PANODIL, PAMOL (PARACETAMOL), TREO, MAGNYL (Acetylsalicylsyre) og hvad de ellers hedder. Men ovenstående information burde da i hvert fald få dig til at tænke en ekstra gang inden du handler "håndkøbsmedicin" næste gang – eller inden du vælger den "nemme" løsning. Jeg kan kun opfordre til, at du spørger din egen privat-praktiserende medicinmand ud om disse emner. Men husk, at kategorisk avisning som regel dækker over en skjult viden som ikke tåler dagens lys.

Hvad kan vi gøre ved dette scenarie – alle tiders mulighed

Når nu situationen tilsyneladende er som den står skildret forud for dette, så kan det for mange mennesker se fuldstændig uoverskueligt ud. Men omvendt kan vi også vælge at betragte det som alle tiders mulighed. Aldrig før har linierne været så skarpt trukket op. Aldrig før har så mange mennesker kunnet se gennem de slør der til stadighed forsøges lagt ud fra "myndighedernes" side for at dække over tingenes rette sammenhæng. Så derfor: Vær taknemmelig for at du må være med til at opleve dette skif

te i bevidsthed, hvor millioner af mennesker vågner op af en lang tornerosessøvn. Menneskeheden har gennem århundreder levet i uvidenhed og underlagt de mønstre der har hersket i det vi kender som "Pyramid of Ignorance". Uvidenheds- eller manipulationsoyramiden har det karakteristika, at der er en tilbøjelighed til at ignorere oplysninger, der strider imod det idealiserede billede, man er blevet påduttet af de lag, der ligger højere end een selv i pyramiden. Det vil med andre ord sige, at hvis man som "bund-boer" i pyramiden får at vide, at toppen = verdenslederne udfører hemmelige rituelle ofringer, tilbeder satan og ofte er besat af skyggefulde væsner, der bag sløret trækker i trådene, så ville man som udgangspunkt nægte at noget sådant overhovedet kunne finde sted.

Men efterhånden som man vågner op af sin bevidstløshed og gradvist åbner sine øjne og øvrige sanser for de ting der foregår rundt omkring i verden – bliver man lige pludselig klar over, at de ting, der tidligere syntes uladsiggørlige, utænkelige og umulige, faktisk meget vel kan være reelle. Ofte vil man endda opleve, at nogle begivenheder og sammenhænge bliver decideret nødvendige for at resten af verdenshistorien giver mening.

I begyndelsen vil man som regel opleve stærk frygt og fortvivlelse, idet hele ens verdensbillede og illusion om hvem og hvad der styrer verden synes at briste. Men når de første "indre rædsler" har lagt sig vil man gradvist begynde at opbygge en iboende fred, idet det går op for en, at der ikke findes godt og ondt, hvidt og sort eller lyst og mørkt.

En af de vigtigste ting man kan starte med er at slukke for alle nyhedsudsendelser, fordi det primært er herigen nem både den ubevidste og den åbenlyse manipulation sker. Herefter kan man med fordel begynde at afsøge diverse sites på nettet for informationer, der kan sættes ind i en større sammenhæng. En del af dem er nævnt i denne bog samt i 'stressbogen' "Hvorfor Stress og Udbrændthed stiger – fra viden til visdom" (ISBN 87-91256-11-9).



Dette kapitel kunne lige så godt have heddet "Mikrobølgernes mareridt". Vort trådløse mikrobølggesamfund har udviklet sig til et sandt mareridt med uoverskelige konsekvenser for alle mennesker. De fleste er direkte påvirket heraf uden at vide det – selvom det måske strejfer een, hvorfor man ikke føler sig rigtig på toppen eller er hæmmet i sin livsudsfoldelse på anden vis. **Frygt intet – brug din sunde fornuft!** Du præsenteres i dette kapitel for mange oplysninger, der opløser illusionerne. Vi forventer ikke, at du er enig, eller at du kan rumme det hele – blot at du er åben og nysgerrighed. At fornægte uden at vide er ikke sund fornuft.

Du er eksperten i dit eget liv – lyt til dig selv!

Det er irrelevant, hvad den ene eller anden 'ekspert' siger. Du er den eneste ekspert i dit liv. Du kender godt svarene, når du lytter til dig selv og din intuition – du behøver ikke en 'babysitter' til at tænke for dig. Når vi bruger vores sunde fornuft, ved vi de ting, vi skal vide – nemlig indefra.

Lloyd's tør ikke løbe risikoen – tør du?

Lloyd's of London er et af verdens største forsikringsselskaber, der lever af at tage risici. De forsikrer ikke mobiltelefonproducenter af frygt for en ny asbestosag. I begyndelsen af 1990'erne var de ved at krakke totalt, da det kom frem, at asbest var sundhedsskadeligt. En viden man havde dokumenteret videnskabeligt 60 år tidligere. Russiske videnskabsmænd har minimum i 37 år dokumenteret, at pulserende mikrobølger og elektromagnetiske felter er uhyggeligt sundhedsskadelige. Lloyd's tænker i konsekvenser af det kommende scenario, hvor det ikke længere kan forties, at mikrobølggesamfundet er den største sundhedsskandale i menneskehedens historie. **Tør du løbe risikoen?**



"Ja, det virker helt hul i hovedet, men jeg mærker ingenting. Jeg føler mig egentlig bare helt tom. Hvad vil du have, at jeg skal gøre?" **Svar:** Brug din sunde fornuft og genfind kontakten indadtil frem for at miste dig selv i konstant udadvendt kontakt. Det er i din indre forbindelse, du finder din Sandhed og mening med dit liv. Du har et uendeligt og fantastisk potentielle, når blot du søger det rigtige sted. Sandheden er smertefuld, indtil den erkendes. "Bevidsthed fødes aldrig uden smerte." (C.G. Jung)

Er den sundhedsskadelige stråling del af agendaen?

I 2010 forventer man 2 milliarder mobiltelefonbrugere. Mod al sund fornuft har WHO (World Health Organization) afskaffet forsigtighedsprincipet, der skulle beskytte befolkningen mod strålingen. For nylig har IT- & Telestyrelsen anbefalet, at man bare skal droppe fastnettelefonen, og der kommer dyrere takster til dem, der ikke ønsker de trådløse strålekanoner. Denne anbefaling er tankevækkende set i lyset af, at Det Strategiske Forskningsråd i samarbejde med Teknologirådet indkalder til debatmøde omkring de sundhedsmæssige risici ved den trådløse kommunikation den 4. oktober 2005 (15. Electric) – på dagen hvor Folketinget åbner og denne bog udkommer.

Samtlige folketingsmedlemmer samt udvalgte i ovennævnte 2 råd har på dagen sammen med minimum **777** personer over det ganske land modtaget denne bog. Anbefalingen om at droppe fastnettelefonen virker **totalt divergerende** med uddelingen af 15 mill. kroner til forskning i de helbredsmæssige effekter – **som om, den ene hånd i STATEN ikke ved, hvad den anden laver.**

Formodentlig er vi i virkeligheden vidne til **New World Orders** hastige udrulning af deres agenda, hvor det efterhånden er alment kendt, at elektromagnetisk stråling og mikrochippen er vigtige redskaber. NWO har direkte som mål at nedbringe jordens befolkning med cirka 50%, hvilket kan forklare det antagelige folkedrab "Katrina" på de sorte i New Orleans, og har krævet betydelig flere ofre, end medierne angiver. I Illuminati rapporten "New American Century" fra 2000 – året hvor NWO virkelig satte farten op med den ildevarslende agenda – er direkte på fascistisk vis angivelig racehygiejne. Læs tankegangen bag:

"...overveje brugen af biologiske våben og at 'nye' metoder af angreb – elektronisk, ikke-dødelige, biologiske – vil blive mere vidt tilgængelige... kampe vil sandsynligvis foregå i nye dimensioner, i rummet, cyberspace og måske mikrobernes verden...advancede former for biologisk krigsførelse, som kan rettes mod specielle anlægspræg, kan omdanne biologisk krigsførelse fra verden af terror til et politisk brugbart redskab."

Dr. Robert O. Beckers 3 overskyggende farer:

[1] Den første er blevet bevist afgørende: ELF elektromagnetiske felter vibrerende på mellem 30-100 Hertz, endda hvis de er svagere end jordens felt, griber ind i de signaler, som holder vores biologiske kredsløb ordentligt 'timed'; kronisk stress og svækket resistens overfor sygdom er resultatet.

[2] De tilgængelige vidnesbyrd antyder stærkt, at reguleringen af cellernes vækst processer bliver hæmmet ved elektroforurening, forøger cancer-rater og skaber alvorlige reproduktive problemer.

[3] Elektromagnetiske våben udgør en tredje klasse af risici der kulminerer med klimatisk manipulation fra en troldmands lærlings niveau af uvidenhed.

Stråling kan manipuleres på mange niveauer

Allerede omkring 1910 patenterede den store opfinder Nikola Tesla vejrmaskiner, der kunne manipulere vejr eller klima i ønsket retning. Overvågningsprojektet HAARP menes at være indblandet i mange af disse ting. Herunder ser vi, hvordan det elektromagnetiske miljø også bliver manipuleret:

"To førende EMF og sundhedsekspert, professor Ross Adey og Dr. Henry Lai, afdørede i maj 1999, at multinationale virksomheder havde forsøgt at påvirke resultaterne af deres forskning. Professor Adey, en biolog, sagde han havde fået sin bevilling trukket tilbage af Motorola før afslutningen af hans forskning, som viste, at mobiltelefon stråling berørte antallet af hjernen tumorer i dyr. Dr. Lai, som har studeret de biologiske effekter af elektromagnetiske felter i 20 år, blev bedt tre gange om at ændre sine opdagelser om, hvordan sådanne felter forårsagede DNA brud i rotter. Dr Jerry Phillips eksperimenter, støttende Dr. Lai's eksperimenter, førte til at hans kontrakt med Motorola blev ophævet, da han publicerede sine resultater. Dr George Carlo, som tidligere var talsmand og forsker for mobiltelefon industrien, kritiserede bittert industrien for at svigte ved ikke at handle på disse opdagelser og for ikke at tage sikkerhed seriøst."

Den trådløse industri ligner til forveksling tobaksindustrien, hvor Big Tobacco blev dømt for at have fortjet Sandheden. Se filmen "The Insider – Sandheden skal frem uanset omkostningerne" og tænk på de mobile strålekanoner. Det interessante ved mobilstråling og rygning er, at de begge åbner blod-hjerne-barrieren og manipulerer hjernen samt skaber afhængighed. **Mere omkring DNA på side 85**

Den pulserende stråling skaber forvirring og kaos i organismen

Hvor går strålingen – de pulserende mikrolydbølger – fra alle disse trådløse mobiltelefoner, DECT telefoner, mobilsendemaster, trådløst Internet og 'hotspots' hen? De er overalt omkring og inden i os. Hver en celle lytter med på, hvad alle lydbølger i dets felt bærer af informationer. Når du omsætter lydbølgerne til for øret hørbar lyd via en mikrobølgedetektor, kender du svaret.

"Vi ved godt, at pulserende signaler indvirker stærkere på mennesker end ikke pulserende. Pulserende mikrobølger griber dybt ind i biologiske processer."

Professor Ross Adey

Hold fast i den røde tråd

I 37 år har United States Corporation undertrykt, latterliggjort og ignorert russiske videnskabelige resultater. Det er igen to adskilte lejre. Virksomheden har hele tiden hævdet, at det er uskadeligt med strålingen pga. termiske effekter. De har anlagt det biokemiske verdensbillede, som hele Illuminati kemiske medicinindustri bygger på. De russiske videnskabsmænd har hele tiden hævdet, at der sker biologiske skader ved langt lavere intensitet og ikke termiske effekter af elektromagnetiske felter. Russerne anvender et biofysisk verdensbillede, der med vor tids store resultater indenfor energimedicinen sandsynligvis kan siges at være Sandheden's vej til et sundere liv.

Sikkerhedsgrænsen for mikrobølger og højfrekvente radiobølger er i USA, Danmark og de fleste vestlige lande $10.000 \text{ mikrowatt/cm}^2$.

I Rusland opererer man med to standarder, een for arbejdere og militært personale til $10 \text{ mikrowatt/cm}^2$, og een for befolkningen til 1 mikrowatt/cm^2 . Er det udtryk for sund fornuft, at sikkerhedsgrænseværdien i Danmark er ***10.000 gange højere*** end i Rusland? I den norske bog "Elektromagnetismen og livet" (1987) af læge Vilhelm Schjelderup, der er en foregangsmand i en sjælden grad, beskrives scenariet om konfrontationen mellem to supermagters videnskaber.

Videnskab på afveje – 'viden i skabet'

Hele debatten om de reelle sundhedsfarer ved det trådløse samfund har udviklet sig til en ren farce efterhånden. Det virker som om, videnskaben om strålingen er bygget på et helt galt fundament, hvorfor disse fakta medvirker til at hæmme befolkningens energi fortsat. Det er som om, videnskaben mere eller mindre fungerer ud fra en indkapslet viden – altså "viden i skabet" eller skabt viden. Charles Darwins ord:

"Gale fakta er meget skadelige for videnskabens udvikling, fordi de ofte bliver stående gennem lang tid. Gale teorier derimod, dersom de overhovedet støttes af videnskabelige data, forårsager ingen skade. Enhver vil finde den største fornøjelse i at forkaste dem, og når deres fejlagtighed er demonstreret, vil en af videnskabens afveje være lukket, og samtidig vil vejen til Sandhed være åben."

Ovennævnte citat og bogens indhold illustrerer tydeligt, at Illuminati biokemiske medicin har skabt mere sygdom, død og elendighed – end den russiske måde at ansue det menneskelige energisystem på biofysiske principper. Det er en naturlig forklaring på heksejagten på alle behandlere, der hjælper mennesker til optimal sundhed af bioenergetisk vej ved at stimule-

"Var de pulserende højfrekvenser et levnedsmiddel, ville det aldrig være blevet tilladt, fordi der hersker for stor usikkerhed om virkningerne." Professor Gerald Hyland, The Lancet

re kroppens naturlige energi 'flow'. Kemiske stoffer blokerer kroppens naturlige energisystem og har sjældent nogen virkning, fordi problemet befinner sig på et andet frekvensniveau, end det kemiske kan svinge sig op til. Som i sportens verden burde der være mulighed for at **dømme nøl** indenfor det videnskabelige fakultet i dagens Danmark, da det virker som om, at nogen har snorksovet i årtier nu.

Er russiske videnskabsmænd 37 år forud?

Når vi observerer, hvilke argumenter der fortsat bruges af de ansvarlige for den vanvittige strålings eskalering, er det temmelig foruroligende. I minimum 37 år har russiske videnskabsmænd sagt, at det er ekstrem sundhedsskadeligt med mikrobølgerne. I Danmark bevæger vi os efter forsker i biokemi Sianette Kwees afgang kun rundt i periferien, hvor vi alligevel aldrig finder noget af væsentlig betydning. Den skjulte agenda og manipulation af befolkningen springer konstant i øjnene. Det er det **rene vanvid**, når man fra WHO's side tilsidesætter forsigtighedsprincippet, og at vi i Danmark ikke tager forholdsregler alvorligt. I 17 år har man reelt kendt til de sundhedsmessige risici ved mikrobølgerne.

Der skal mere end videnskabelig stolthed og stædighed til at forklare, hvad der ligger til grund for det manglende ansvar og handling. Den konstante laden stå til, har i dag gjort Danmark til en kæmpestor mikrobølgeovn, der forurener alt og alle.

Biofysikkens baghul til biokemiens svøbe

Russiske videnskabsmænd har indenfor mange felter været milevidt foran den industriidrevne vestlige videnskab. Russerne har måttet bruge deres sunde fornuft. De har ikke adgang til store forskningsbevillinger, da alt allokeres via den russiske stat. Deres grundholdning synes hele tiden at være, at enhver stråling som ikke forekommer i naturen, har en anden virkning på livet, mens den vestlige videnskab med eet har afskrevet, at det skulle kunne have en indvirkning på livet. Russerne har gennem at tænke i biofysik forenet feltet med den moderne fysik, som generelt er de mest kreative videnskabsmænd, der findes, da de søger de større svar konstant. De leger med Universet og omvendt.

De magiske 2 minutter

Professor Bertil Persson er en af de tre, der reproducerede et russisk studie omkring blod-hjerne-barrieren fra 1972. Deres resultater sendte chokbølger gennem hele mobiltelefonindustrien. De viste, at blod-hjerne-barriren åbner efter blot 2 minutters snak i telefonen, hvorefter der trænger skadelige stoffer fra blodet ud og ødelægger dele af hjernen. Det samme er gældende med cigaretter, hvorfor Big Tobacco blev dømt til at betale enorme erstatninger, fordi de godt vidste, at rygning gør folk afhængige.

Din hjerne er utsat for dobbeltmanipulation, hvis du både ryger og bruger mobiltelefon samtidigt. Det er angiveligt årsagen til mange menneskers dårlige hukommelse og stigende demens hos stadig yngre personer. Faresignalerne på demens er de samme symptomer, der forbindes med mobilstråling. Det kan ikke komme bag på nogen, at demens stiger sammen med andre degenerative sygdomme.

Hovedværket om elektromagnetiske felter

Den russiske biofysiker Aleksandr S. Presman har skrevet bogen "Electromagnetic Fields and Life" (1968), der betegnes som hovedværket, når det gælder biologiske virkninger af elektromagnetiske felter. Allerede i slutningen af 1800-tallet var man kommet frem til revolutionerende forskningsresultater. Elektromagnetiske felter kunne give biologiske virkninger, der ikke kunne forklaries ved netop termiske effekter, som man fortsat hænger fast i herhjemme og de fleste andre steder i verden. Presmans bog er ubetinget det mest betydningsfulde og bedst dokumenterede videnskabelige arbejde på området. Bogen alene rummer 45 sider litteraturhenvisninger, der viser Presmans videnskabelige forudsætninger for at kunne bedømme dette forskningsfelt ud fra både et biofysisk, biokemisk og kybernetisk/informationsteoretisk grundlag.

Presmans bog er fascinerende læsning, da den klart og tydeligt understreger enten hvor manipulerede eller uvidende, de fleste i virkeligheden er, der udtales sig som 'såkaldte' eksperter eller sidder i regeringens ekspert-panel. Det er yderst tankevækkende, da den røde tråd sammen med Sandheden bliver mere indlysende for hver side, der læses i denne bog. Dette er sandsynligvis baggrunden for, at mange indsigtfulde og troværdige videnskabsmænd over hele verden i dag deler følgende synspunkt:

"Alle bekymrer sig over atomvåben som den alvorligste trussel mod, at menneskeheden skal overleve. Denne fare er i Sandhed øjeblikkelig og overhængende. I det lange løb tror jeg imidlertid, **at det afgørende våben er manipulation af vores elektromagnetiske miljø**, fordi dette virker umærkeligt subtilt og rammer selve livets kerne. Vi har her at gøre med den vigtigste videnskabelige opdagelse, som nogensinde er gjort – den om livets natur. Selv om vi overlever den kemiske og kernefysiske trussel mod vores eksistens, er der stor mulighed for, at den øgede elektromagnetiske forurenning vil kunne sætte gang i irreversible processer, som vil føre til menneskehedens udryddelse, før vi endog er klar over, hvad vi er i færd med at skabe."

Pioneren Dr. Robert O. Becker kom for tæt på Sandheden

I 1970'erne mistede han støtte til sine forskningsprojekter efter følgende to tankevækkende udtalelser:

"Der var overbevisende økonomiske grunde til, hvorfor 10.000 mikrowatt standarden blev og stadig bliver forsvarer for enhver pris. Sænkning af den ville have indskrænket udvidelsen af militærrets brug af EMR (Electromagnetic Radiation) og beskåret profitten hos de virksomheder, der leverede de våben."

"Jeg har ingen tvivl i mit sind om, at nu om dage, er det største forurenende element i Jordens miljø, udbredelsen af elektromagnetiske felter. Jeg anser dette for at være langt større, på en global skala, end den globale opvarmning, og forøgelsen af kemiske stoffer i miljøet."

De 11 mest ansvarlige for den danske 'folkesygdom', inkl. miljøminister Connie Hedegaard, har alle modtaget bogen *"The Invisible Disease – The Dangers of Environmental Illnesses caused by Electromagnetic Fields and Chemical Emissions"* (2004)

"Menneskehedens fornuft og samvittighed kræver af os, at vi opretter en uoverstigelig barriere mod udviklingen af sådanne våben."

Ordene er fra den russiske partichef Bresjnevs vigtige tale

Den 13. juni 1975 kom Bresjnev med denne opfordring til USA om at samarbejde for at undgå udviklingen af uhyggelige nye metoder til masseudryddelse. Han ønskede at forbyde udviklingen af sådanne nye våben og våben-systemer til masseudryddelse. Sådanne våben blev holdt i det uvisse. Der var tale om en hidtil total ukendt type våben med skræmmende effekt. Våben til at ramme det psykiske og den mentale funktionsevne. Vi taler om mikrobølge- og radiobølgesendere, som over afstand kan influere stærkt på helbredstilstanden. Vi taler om en type våben, der i 'krig' kan bruges til at pacificere fjenden eller store grupper af mennesker over et større landstræk. Strålingsintensiteten er lav og kan derfor række meget langt.

Genkender du 'sådanne' våben i dit nabolag, dit hjem eller din lomme i dag? Disse våben bruges i stor stil af menig mand i dag.

De tavse våben er det trådløse samfund

Dokumentet om de tavse våben dækker reelt over alle de ting og processer, der optager et menneskes liv. De larmer ikke, og alligevel genererer de en øredøvende støj, der stresser nervesystemet og lammer hjernens evne til sammenhængende tænkning. De tæller vores informationssamfunds kommunikationssystemer som f.eks. mobiltelefoner, mobilsendemaster (2G, 3G, Tetra, flere slags antenner), små trådløse mikrobølgeradioer, trådløs Internet, 'hotspots', trådløse DECT telefoner (en mini mobilmast i hjemmet), forskelligt overvågningsudstyr, etc. Mikrobølgeovnen er med til at sabotere vores cellers kommunikation på mange niveauer. Mikrobølgeovne skulle være tætte – men mikrobølgerne stråler og pulserer mange meter ud fra dem.

Fyld selv talebobler ud...

Mobilmaster er en tikkende bombe under den danske folkesundhed!

Det er indlysende, at mobilmaster tjener den meget ildevarslende agenda, idet befolkningen terroriseres af masterne dag og nat. Selvom der er store protester mod dem, sættes de op alle vegne uden nogen form for demokratisk proces. De opsættes "pudsigt" nok ofte på skoler og i nærheden af børneinstitutioner, hvilket bør få alle alarmklokker til at ringe, idet det er en præcis gentagelse af Nazismens prægning af børn. Alt er i bund og grund vibrationer, hvorfor DNA, tankeprocesser, følelser og adfærd kan manipuleres og programmeres direkte via stråling.

"Du kan sagtens narre alle folk i nogen tid, og nogle folk hele tiden, men du kan ikke narre alle folk hele tiden." Abraham Lincoln

Dette kan lyde vildt, hvis du ikke er vant til at tænke i energi, frekvenser og bevidsthed. I virkeligheden er det super logisk, når vi tænker på, at f.eks. manipulationsteknikkerne indenfor NLP (Neuro Lingvistisk Programming) anvendes af mange mennesker i dag. Programmering af sindet via sproget. Når man taler i en mobiltelefon, omsættes ens tale til informationer, der sendes som vibrerende lydbølger gennem luften, opfanges og formidles videre via sendemaster, indtil informationerne efter afkodes af f.eks. modtagerens mobiltelefon, hvormed du til sidst hører beskeden i ord. **Alt er vibrationer i forskellige frekvenser, og alle lydbølger deler samme rum – inden i og udenfor vores kroppe.** Hvad indånder du? Luft. Ok. Er det den samme luft, andre indånder? Har du set filmene "THE MATRIX" og "Philadelphia eksperimentet"? Disse film rummer stort set det hele, når vi ser dem med hele vores bevidsthed. Alt er elektromagnetisk energi, hvorfor det er sund fornuft, at vi bliver påvirket deraf, da vi ellers er ude i en anden dimension, **da der ikke er noget, der ikke påvirker andet**, som Niels Bohr udtrykte det.

Du er i trance. Vågn op af illusionen. Knips. Du er helt vågen NU og ser virkeligheden, som den er. Smil.

Man skal være mere end blind for ikke at se det!

Det er komisk det her. Det er for dumt, som min kære fader ville have sagt, eller fortsat siger, da døden er en illusion. Vi skifter blot dimension frekvensmæssigt. Hvad er det katten ser i den 'tomme' luft, når den knurrer? En engel gik gennem rummet, hvad betyder det? Puha... jeg var langt væk. Nå, hvor var du hen? I øvrigt ser vi ikke med øjnene, men med hjernen, hvorfor mange blinde faktisk ser. **Er du med endnu?** Eller blev du fanget af MATRIX'en undervejs (læs: frygten). Det er slut nu. Du ser virkeligheden, som den er fra nu af. Frigiv dit uendelige potentiale ved at åbne op til din uendelige bevidsthed - bare gør det!

Du ved det godt altsammen – du er alt, der eksisterer – husk det NU!
 Hvad sker der lige nu og her...tjaa...læs evt. side 81-82 en gang til og en anelse hurtigere. Tak. Nu ser du det. Vi har begge lige fået serveret New World Order helt ind i bevidstheden. Det er glasklart. Manipulation. Mastediktatur. Mundkurve til forskere, der ved for meget. Stråle folk fra vid og sans med de tavse våben. Hold os fanget i MATRIX'en (frygten). Stress os. Der er profit i forvirring. Hypnotiser os via medier. Vend det hele på hovedet, drej det 13 grader x 13 = Sandheden. Tillykke!
Ja, Een ved det godt, at du ved, at Een ved - vi er det samme - Een!

"Videnskabsfolk ser kun en brøkdel af spektret. Så der er behov for også at involvere folk, der tænker i humanisme og helheder." Trendforsker John Naisbitt

"Tydelige sammenhæng mellem udbrændthed og mobiltelefoni

Santinis rapport viser, at jo nærmere man bor på en sendemast, desto større er risikoen for, at man får nogle eller flere af de sygdomssymptomer, som normalt henføres til gruppen af udbrændthedssymptomer.

Santini sammenlignede med en kontrolgruppe, som bestod af personer, der boede 300 meter eller længere væk fra en sendemast. Han fandt, at adskillige symptomer forekom oftere hos personerne i undersøgelsesgruppen end i kontrolgruppen. Undersøgelsens kontrolgruppe var ikke fri for symptomer, men symptomerne forekom betydeligt sjældnere.

300 meter som en ydre grænse for mulig påvirkning kan tænkes at være lige kort nok, eftersom mange mennesker, der opholder sig flere kilometer fra sendemaster, rapporterer om sundhedsproblemer."

Freiburg Appellen med mere end 1.000 læger bag

"Vi er dybt bekymrede for vores medmenneskers helbred og henvender os derfor i vor egenskab af praktiserende læger på alle fagområder, især inden for miljømedicin, til lægestanden og til de ansvarlige inden for sundhedsvæsen og politik samt til offentligheden.

Vi har i de seneste år kunnet iagttaage en dramatisk stigning i alvorlige og kroniske sygdomme... Vi iagttaage desuden i stadig flere tilfælde forskellige forstyrrelser, der ofte fejldiagnosticeres som værende af psykosomatisk karakter...

Da vi normalt har kendskab til vores patienters miljø og boligforhold, kan vi – navnlig efter at have stillet en række målrettede spørgsmål – stadig oftere se en tydelig tidsmæssig og rumlig sammenhæng mellem disse sygdomstilstandes indtræden og det, at patienterne udsættes for elektromagnetisk stråling f.eks. i form af:

- installation af et mobiltelefonanlæg i patientens nærmeste omgivelser
- intensiv anvendelse af mobiltelefon
- anskaffelse af en trådløse telefon (DECT) i eget hjem eller i det umiddelbare nabolog.

Vi kan ikke længere tro på ganske tilfældige sammenfald, fordi vi alt for ofte iagttaage en påfaldende ophobning af bestemte sygdomme i strålingsbelastede områder eller boligenheder:

"Videnskab er i grundten anti-intelktuel. Den har mistillid til sund fornuft, og forlanger fremlæggelse af den objektive Sandhed." H.L. Mencken

- sygdommene eller de måned- og årelange lidelser ofte bedres eller forsvinder forholdsvis kort tid efter, at strålingsbelastningen i patientens nærhed mindskes eller fjernes.
- målinger på stedet bekræfter alt for ofte eksistensen af usædvanlig høj elektromagnetisk strålingsintensitet.

Ud fra vore daglige erfaringer mener vi, at mobiltelefonteknologien, der blev indført i 1992 og siden er blevet allestedsnærværende, og de trådløse telefoner efter DECT-standard, der har været i handelen siden 1995, er den væsentligste årsag til denne skæbnesvængre udvikling!"

Bamberger Appell fra den 21. juli 2004

Appellen er underskrevet af mere end 138 børnelæger, miljømedicinere og specialister indenfor for områder relateret til børns sundhed og velbefindende, og de udtrykker følgende appell:

"Som læger er vi betænkelige ved den videre udbygning af mobiltelefonnettet og appellerer til politikere, videnskabsfolk og ansvarlige for sundhedsvæsenet, at beskyttelse af livet og sundheden for os alle videre bliver indrømmet i de bærende grundlovsværdier ved straks at handle.

Vi kræver eftertrykkeligt:

Ingen videreudbygning af mobiltelefonteknologien, da det drejer sig om ufrivillige indgåelser.

Risici med sandsynligvis vedvarende belastninger.

- Massiv reducering af grænseværdier, sendestyrker og telefonbelastninger.
- Afklaring overfor befolkningen og specielt mobiltelefon bruger om sund hedsrisici ved elektromagnetiske felter.
- Krav om bevidst omgang med mobiltelefoner, brugsindskrænkning for børn og unge.
- Revision af DECT-standarderne for trådløse telefoner med det mål at reducere strålingsintensiteten og på at begrænse den faktiske anvendelses tid, samt undgå den kritiske pulsering biologisk."

De forDECTe og mobile mikrobølgers mareridt er ikke en overdrivelse, når vi taler om den stærkt kritiske og vedvarende pulsering, som det trådløse samfund genererer. De forDECTe telefoner er **noget "fanden" har skabt**, idet de sender konstant med en pulsering på samme frekvens som basalkernen i hjernen. De forDECTe forstyrrer dermed det grundlæggende i hjernen og starter domino brik effekten. Basalkernen udgør vort sove- og kreativitetssentrum.

DNA på dansk betyder 'den nye arv'

EU's REFLEX projekt blev afsluttet ultimo 2003 og først med lidet medieomtale publiceret ultimo 2004. Resultater fra den næsten 3 år lange undersøgelse kom helt bag på forskernes hypotese om, at man ikke kunne påvise nogen DNA-skade af mobilstråling – De blev klogere, da det reflekterede virkeligheden! Strålingen får DNA strenge til at brække, ændrer DNA og bruddene fører til cellemutationer, der 'kan' forårsage kræft – en eskalerende folkesygdom! Vore 12 DNA strenge kopierer til fuldkommenhed hver enkelt celle. Kan du 'hacke' dig ind i dem, er du i gang med 'den nye arv og fagre nye verden', eller som den verdenskendte trendforsker John Naisbitt har udtalt i et interview:

"Kortlæggelsen af DNA giver mulighed for at kontrollere evolutionen. Hitler havde idéen med racehygiejne gennem genmanipulation men manglede teknologien. Den eksisterer nu, og næste teknologiske dims bliver højst sandsynligt Biomikrochippen, som skal implanteres i panden eller på bagsiden af hånden på folk. Denne mikrochip vil betyde total kontrol og overvågning af mennesker. Den markedsføres med det argument, at børn kan spores og meget mere. Der kan sendes til mikrochippen også, hvilket kan påvirke tanker, følelser, humør og seksuel stimulation, etc."

Nyeste forskning vedrørende 3G mobiltelefoni viser, at efter bare 10 minutters samtale med 3G telefon, ødelægges DNA'et for evigt. Hvad mon der sker, når man bor i nærheden af en 3G mobilmast, der sender hele døgnet rundt, og skaber vedvarende eksponering? **DNA skader?**

Mikrobølgeovne, genmodificeret mad og DNA?

Er det tænkeligt, at mikrobølgeovne og genmodificeret mad (GMO) er en form for racehygiejne, der har som formål at nedbringe Jordens befolkning eller omskrive DNA'et, hvormed vi bliver ude af stand til at reproducere os selv? Tanken er nem at få – især når der vedrørende GMO foregår samme form for fascismen som på kosttilskuds- og strålingsområdet. **Det er svært at tro, at der ligger sund fornuft bag dette** – men nærmere NWØ under hastig udfoldelse, inden for mange mennesker vågner op og erkender tingene, som de er.

Mikrobølger skaber kronisk stress i organismen

Den schweiziske videnskabsmand Hertel opdagede i 1989, at mad fra mikrobølgeovn skaber forandringer i blodet, cellerne og immunsystemet. Vitaminer og mineraler reduceres markant og kræftfremkaldende agenter skabes. Blodprøver afslørede forringede røde og hvide blodlegemer.

Lider du af kronisk elektrostress, mobilstress eller hjernestress?

Det er stress typer, flertallet lider af i dag uden at vide det. De forårsages af den moderne højteknologi – især de trådløse og forDECTe og mobile telefoner. Den trådløse kommunikation svinger på frekvenser, der stresser vores "stresystem i hjernen" helt fundamentalt. Vi bliver bragt ud af kurs og bliver helt 'elektriske' af påvirkningerne. Fænomenet kaldes også elektrostress og har været omtalt helt tilbage i 1969 i USA. En forDECT telefon **sender konstant pulserende mikrobølgestråling**, hvilket skaber kronisk elektrostress/hjernestress, der kan medføre hjerneskade. Det er netop kommet frem, at der opstår knuder på hørenerven som følge af eksponeringen fra de forDECTe og mobile mikrobølger fra både sendemaster og bærbare 'strålekanoner'.

Medicinfysiker Klitzings opdagelse om DECTs skadelige effekter

"Von Klitzing (1995), Mann & Roschke (1996) og Krause (2000) viste forandringer i hjerneaktivitet inklusiv EEG efter eksponering for mobiltelefon frekvenser. Von Klitzing undersøgte også effekterne fra trådløse **DECT** telefoner på EEG'et. Efter 5 minutters eksponering fandt han forandringer i hjernebølgearaktiviteten og blodstrømmen."

Det hyper elektriske menneske – hjernens EEG nærmest kortslutter

Hyperaktivitet i hjernen bevirker, at processerne i hjernen forløber konstant hurtigere, herunder at vi ældes hurtigere, idet immunsystemet forsøger at få bugt med den stressende faktor. Dankortterminaler, hospitalsudstyr, bilradioer og andet elektronisk udstyr påvirkes af mobiltelefoner. Når man anvender f.eks. EEG (Electroencephalograph), som mäter hjernens elektriske aktivitet, registreres det, bare en mobiltelefon er i nærheden af os. Nervesystemet er ekstremt fintfølende, da vores nervetråde fungerer som en slags små antenner, der samler informationer ind. Elektroforurening eller elektrosmog forstyrrer nervesystemet med **ændringer i den psykiske og følelsesmæssige adfærd** og hele organismen til følge.

"Ethvert menneske er forskelligt, ethvert biologisk system reagerer forskelligt. Det kommer også an på tilstanden, immunforsvaret og mange andre faktorer. **Over 70% af forsøgspersonerne reagerede med en EEG forandring på mobilsignaler, det er en høj procentsats.**"

Dr Lebrecht von Klitzing, medicinfysiker

Kraftig stigning i kræfttilfælde må forventes, idet kroppens produktion af det kræfthæmmende stof **Melatonin** hæmmes af den stigende og stærkt invaderende elektroforurening fra det trådløse samfund.

"Kroppen er elektrisk. Tænk på denne lille blinkende chip, der kan monteres på bagsiden af en mobiltelefon. Den omdanner mikrobølger til elektricitet og blinker. Hvad gør kroppen med mikrobølgerne?"

Det er sund fornuft, at cellerne bryder sammen af strålingen

Cellernes membran opretholdes af en overfladespænding i cellens membran på omkring 70mV(milli elektron Volt). Dette svarer til nogle partikel-ladninger opstået på grund af difference mellem Natrium og Kalium ioner på henholdsvis inder- og ydersiden af membranen. Det er elementarparti-klers vandring i et elektrisk felt. **Det skal give problemer!**

Det er antageligt derfor, at blod-hjerne-barrieren åbner efter meget kort tid, da det elektriske potentielle bryder sammen.

Nervesystemet bombarderes konstant af mikrobølger

Den hurtigt pulserende mikrobølgestråling virker som små elektrochock på nervesystemet. Især de følsomme ender på nervecellerne reagerer på impulsene fra elektroforurening. De optager signalet og leder det videre, når de svinger i resonans med deres bølgelængde. Det forplanter sig gennem centralnervesystemet. Mange beretter f.eks. om stigende jag gennem hovedet, hjernen og nakken. Når vores super computer (nervesystemet) forstyrres af elektroforurening, skabes der elektrostress i kroppens energisystem, og er denne negative påvirkning vedvarende, bryder organismen til sidst sammen - **mennesker brænder ud af stress og alvorlige sygdomme opstår!**

Blodet bliver elektrisk frem for magnetisk

De røde blodlegener (hæmoglobin) er en vigtig bestanddel af blodet. De er bl.a. ansvarlige for transporten af ilt fra lungerne til cellerne. **Sundt blod har en magnetisk ladning**, som opbygges af jordens magnetfelt. Elektroforurening får denne magnetiske ladning til at falde sammen, hvorfor den erstattes med en elektrisk ladning. Blodet bliver derigennem surt og har en tilbøjelighed til at klumpe sammen. Blodpropper og hjerte infarkt kan være nogle af de senere følger. WHO forudsætter, at 50% af alle døds-fald om 10 år skyldes stress, f.eks. blodpropper som følge af langvarig kronisk stress fra højteknologiens påvirkninger. **Dette er ekstra tankevæk-kende**, fordi WHO netop selv har fjernet forsigtighedsprincippet omkring elektromagnetiske felter fra mobiltelefonien, hvilket bekræfter deres 'pyramide link'. Dårligere ernæring til cellerne og oversurhed i kroppen kan danne grundlag for mange sygdomme.

Læge Carsten Vagn-Hansen

"Mennesket er en elektrokemisk organisme, der påvirkes af selv meget små elektromagnetiske påvirkninger. Tænk på, at man i et fly ikke må bruge mobiltelefonen, da det kan påvirke styringen og øvrige instrumenter med fare for alle i flyet. Og det er langt mindre kompliceret elektronik end menneskets hjerne."

"Der er kun et spørgsmål om tid og den individuelle tilstand, om og hvornår vi bliver syge heraf." Dr. Lebrecht von Klitzing, medicinfysiker

Har du mistet forbindelsen?

Går du rundt med en følelse af, at du er adskilt, afskåret eller uden optimal forbindelse? Er du stresset, udmattet og ved egentlig ikke, hvorfor du er det? Sover du skidt? Mærker du en spænding i hovedet? Har du forhøjet blodtryk eller andre ubalancer? Hvad er det, der 'klipper' forbindelsen til din bevidsthed? **Teknologiens svæbe.** Mange ved godt, at de pulserende mikrobølger fra de forDECTe mobiltelefoner er JOKEREN i dette vanvittige 'spil' om at holde mennesker nede i en tilstand, hvor de intet mærker. Mange ved det godt i systemet, men ingen tør eller at ønsker komme frem med det af frygt for repressalier. **Hvad er konsekvensen ved ikke at gøre noget?** Tør du løbe risikoen og medvirke til, at vanviddet fortsætter? Niels Bohr sagde, at der er ikke noget, der ikke påvirker andet – mikrobølger inklusive.

Teknologien undertrykker den uendelige bevidsthed inden i os alle og fængsler os i det rationelle helvedes venstre hjernehalvdel, hvor vi snik-snakker, stresser og kører i ring. Teknologiens frekvenser kortslutter, nedbryder og manipulerer organismens naturlige frekvenser. Teknologien bringer os ud af vor naturlige og optimale 'zone' – homostasen – den dynamiske balance, der holder os i live.

Fra århundredets til EVOLUTIONENS LØGN

Blairs berømte Downing Street memo får Irak krigen til at være et komma ved siden af løgnen om mikrobølgernes reelle sundhedssfare, der bunder ud i noget meget dybere – nemlig New World Order. **Antallet af mobilsendemaster afslører agendaen** – hele Danmark er efterhånden plastret til med disse ikke hverken by- eller naturforskennende 'hjernevaskkanoner', der bestråler dig og din familie konstant med pulserende elektromagnetiske mikrobølger, der får cellemembraner til at bryde sammen, blod-hjerne-barrieren til at åbne sig, etc. Fortielerne, løgnene og metoderne til at undertrykke viden er uhyggelige.

Mind Control – Space Control – Human Control – Crowd Control

Orwell beskrev dette i "1984". Uafhængige forskere har i de sidste 30-40 år sagt, at pulserende mikrobølger er sundhedsskadelige. Bresjnev advarede i sin tale i 1975 om ikke at udvikle sådanne våben. I dag er de her, og *i dag er de fleste mennesker udstyret med op til flere tavse våben*, der er designet til at manipulere vores tanker, følelser og adfærd. Man kan i dag 'mind control' og programmere mennesker direkte via frekvenser. Derfor er det ideelt for NWO, at mennesker bruger mobiltelefoner, DECT telefoner og andre trådløse mikrobølge opfindelser, fordi disse produkter hjælper til at 'under holde' folk i uvidenhed om, hvad der egentlig foregår og er på vej – det er bl.a. mikrochippet.

Går den først ind, er du fanget for evigt.

"Elektromagnetisk forurening (EMF) er måske den mest betydningsfulde kilde til forurening, som menneskeheden har skabt i de sidste hundrede år. Endnu mere farlig, fordi den er usynlig og uretteligt." Doktor Andrew Weil

Sammenhængende tænkning (Coherent thinking)

Evnen til at tænke sammenhængende bliver totalt saboteret, og det er meningen. Læs evt. dokumentet "Tavse våben til en stille krig" på side 30. Er mennesker i optimal balance mellem de to hjernehalvdeler, træder en større og klar bevidsthed ind af døren. Benyttes mobiltelefon eller trådløs DECT telefon i hjemmet, er ens hjernebølger sandsynligvis sjældent i balance. Man kommer ud af sig selv. **Nuet afskæres af mikrobølgebestrålningen** – vi bringes totalt ud af Nuet. Frygten stiger. Den manglende kontakt indadtil eller opadtil bliver en ekstrem kontaktsøgen udadtil. Danskerne sender flere SMS-beskeder end samtlige 280 mill. amerikanere tilsammen. Er det et symptom på, at vi er psykisk og mentalt sunde, når vi har dette behov for kontakt?

SMS – send mere støj

Den stille krig mod den menneskelige psyke er ondsindet på et ubeskriveligt niveau og skaber en øredøvende STØJ, når du omsætter den 'usynlige' støj til for øret hørbar lyd med en mikrobølge detektor. Alt er lyd – alt vibrerer. **Lyden afslører løgnene!** Når vi vel at mærke tør åbne øjnene, lytte efter og derefter åbne munden og sige: "STOP den stille krig. Drop de tavse våben." Åben dit sind til dit uendelige potentiale ved at skabe optimal balance i nervesystemet og mellem de to hjerne hemisfærer – venstre og højre. Den subtile støj på nogle meget unaturlige og uhedlige frekvenser **er årsagen til den eksploderende stress**, udbrændthed og ubalance i samfundet. Den røde tråd bliver til et rødt tæppe med alle de 'strålende' løgne, vi bombarderes med.

"Jeg kender kun en frihed, og det er sindets frihed."

Antoine de St. Exupéry

Tag ansvar – det er dit liv. Brug det optimalt. Du er et unikt væsen med en uendelig bevidsthed, energi og kreativitet. Du har uanede muligheder og potentialer i dig. Du er alt, der eksisterer. Det eneste det kræver er, at du vågner op til erkendelsen af, hvem og hvad du er. At du genfinder forbindelsen til din bevidsthed. At du styrker dig selv. At du beskytter dig selv. At du befrier dig selv og dit sind. Vær i Nuet – NU!

De "nye" stress typer

Find mange input til at leve et optimalt liv, hvor det er din bevidsthed, der styrer. Find dem i den bogen

"Hvorfor stress og udbrændthed stiger – Fra viden til visdom".

Det gælder om at tage ansvar, handle konsekvent og ikke lade stå til. Det var parolerne til at skabe et drømmesamfund med fokus på det forskellige og værdsættelse af det kreative og individuelle udtryk.

Filmen sprang totalt af spolen i 2000, hvor filmen "Terrorisme – den sande agenda for en illusorisk New World Order" tog over og har kørt på 'repeat' lige siden. Denne 'film om virkeligheden' har blokeret energiens frie bevægelighed i det enkelte menneske såvel som i samfundet generelt ved at vende den til enorm frygt, utryghed og kaos. Enhver negativ følelse i en mikroorganisme såvel som i makroorganisme som et samfund eller verden er udtryk for en blokering eller forhindring af informationernes frie 'flow' i systemet.

Er Alzheimers alsidige agenda ved at bryde sammen?

Det kan virke som om, Christiansborgs trådløse mikrobølge helvede er begyndt at vende tilbage som den uundgåelige 'boomerang'. Den vender altid tilbage, når man går på kompromis med Sandheden. Da 'debil debatten' omkring de stærkt sundhedsskadelige mikrobølger fra det pulserende højfrekvente samfund var på sit højeste, valgte Folketinget Gud hjælpe dem at sige ja tak til angiveligt 700 sponsorerede mobiltelefoner. Ydermere er der god mikrobølgedækning omkring 'borgen', og selve 'teatersalen' har formodentlig i skrivende stund fået installeret trådløst Internet derinde. Et ordssprog lyder: "**Mod dumhed kæmper selv Guderne forgæves.**", uden at vi behøver spekulere nærmere over, hvilken Gud der er tale om. Det er Illuminatis styrende Gud – nemlig Mammon. Når vi falder til 'patten' og 'glemmer' at bruge vores sunde fornuft, sælger vi reelt vor sjæl. I dette tilfælde taler vi blot om hele den danske frygtindjagede og forvirrede førefloks sjæl.

Står det virkelig så galt til med hukommelsen 'derinde'?

Er der efterhånden nogen hjemme 'derinde'? Er det manipulationens omvendte symbolik, der er blevet transparent – hvorfor der konstant siges det modsatte af, hvad der menes? Alt er bagvendt, og alt vender på hovedet. Hvad styrer dem 'derinde'? Er det ragnaroks rådne realiteter, der via åbningen i blod-hjerne-barrieren bevirker, at de skadelige og giftige kemiske stoffer fra det ydre og indre miljø trænger ud og ødelægger hjernens sammenhængende neurologiske funktioner?

Ja, svarene ser vi overalt i 'zombie' samfundet

Mindre og mindre hænger sammen eller fungerer homogent. Apatiens livløse udtryk i 'fårenes' øjne får de 'klonede robotter' i George Orwells "1984" scenario til at fremstå som dagens virkelighed.

Sandheden er altid revolutionær!

Sådan udtrykte den store begavelse Poul Henningsen det klart og tydeligt. Om en revolution er nok til at dæmme op for det mørke spind, der er trukket rundt i hele samfundet og har viklet flertallet af 'fårene' ind i det illusoriske frygtspil, er svært at spå om.

Et eller andet er der i hvert fald brug for, da vi ganske enkelt er kommet for langt ud i det danske samfund og i verden i øvrigt. Løgnene indhenter os altid på et tidspunkt, og den tid er nu kommet – nemlig den 13. time i en tidsepoke. Den store kost kommer lige straks og fejer alle de brodne kar væk på den 'politiske scene' – både nationalt såvel som globalt.

Vi er i en tid, hvor det gælder om at huske, hvad det hele handler om.

Uden at være politisk er der for mange venstrehjerner på højrefløjens og for få højrehjerner på venstrefløjens – visionerne er en saga blot.

Det virker uden at skulle fornærme nogen som et gigantisk 'narreteater', hvor aktørerne på 'scenen' ikke en gang er klar over, hvem der virkelig trækker i trådene bag scenen, samt hvad de i det store hele har gang i. Det er alment kendt og accepteret, at politikere ikke hører til den mest intelligente 'flok' i Universet – men derimod til den mest uvidende.

- A - accept**
- N - nytænkning**
- S - samarbejde**
- V - vitalitet**
- A - action!**
- R - resonans**

Den store ansvarsmodel ©2005 Morten Julius Bøgh

"Journalister er generelt, som de fleste politikere, nogle af de mest uinformerede mennesker på kloden. De er slaver af Illuminatis 'normer', den mentale og følelsesmæssige færfold." David Icke

Frygt fører til handlingslammelse og dissonans

Mange politikere er i dag fanget i et selvkabt manipulationshævede, hvor de er nødt til at gå på kompromis med Sandheden dag ud og dag ind. De er som store dele befolkningen ramt af en lammende frygtvirus, der æder sig dybere ind i sjælen og underminerer al sund fornuft. Med det, der blot er overfladisk berørt i denne bog, er der ikke noget at sige til, at politikere udstråler angst og frygt i en tydelig grad. De er mere eller mindre besat af en agenda, de fleste slet ikke forestiller sig. Hos flere ministre og ledende politikere kan det direkte ses på deres energifelt eller aura (udstråling), at de er mørke og styret af nogle forhold, der bestemt ikke tjener Sandheden. **Politikere svarer ikke på borgernes ønsker, fordi det ikke er dem, de tjener.** Dette forklarer sandsynligvis partileder Helle Thorning-Schmidts ord på sin første partikongres, hvor hun bl.a. sagde:

"Regeringen er handlingslammet. Fordi den er i lommen på Dansk Folkeparti. Fordi den ikke tør tage ansvar for noget som helst."

Frygtens manipulation har tydeligt fat i de ledende politikere i Danmark også. Frygt kan betragtes som en ondsindet 'skygge' virus, der inficerer alt og alle, og dermed lammer hele samfundets kollektive energisystem. Derved opstår handlingslammelsen, der til sidst enten forårsager total opgivelse eller død. Den 'skjulte' agenda er at 'under holde' i uvidenhed og fængsle endnu flere i 'den globale landsby', som er beskrivende for Illuminations NWO og digitale koncentrationslejr.

Begrebet ansvar på Orwell's 'Newspeak'

Det hele skal vendes på hovedet, hvis vi ønsker at forstå den omvendte symbolik, som NWO agendaen benytter. Når regeringen (virksomheden) f.eks. siger, at sundhed er et fælles ansvar og en fælles opgave, er det vigtigt at være opmærksom. Hvem tjener regeringen? Hvem er den ansvarlig overfor? I relation til sundhedsministeriet på 'Newspeak' er det reelt en kode for sygdomsministeriet. At dømme ud fra de totalt manglende resultater og 'eksploserende' sygelighed i landet, kan vi konkludere, at det giver mening at vende på hovedet for at finde den dybere liggende mening. Når der udtrykkes, at det gælder om at tage ansvar, handle konsekvent og ikke lade stå til, er det udtryk for **ikke at tage ansvar, handle inkonsekvent og lade stå til.** Dette er utalt i samfundet i dag. Ansvaret der forsvandt, er en pæn beskrivelse.

Den store ansvarsmodel løfter ansvar op i en højere dimension

Accepter alt som er uden at kæmpe. Dernæst tænk nyt og kreativt. Samarbejd med andre og skab der ved mere vitalitet. Lad dette udmønte sig i sund 'action', der svinger i resonans (samklang) med alt og alle.

"En politiker er en akrobat: han holder balancen ved at sige det modsatte af, hvad han gør." Maurice Barrès

"Jeg ville ikke sende mit barn i børnehaven, hvis der indenfor en radius af 250 meter står en mobilsendemast."

Prof. Peter Semm, neurobiolog og tidligere ekspert hos T-Mobile

7 spørgsmål i forlængelse af ovenstående udtalelse:

- [a] Hvor står eller sidder mobilsendemasterne i dagens samfund?
- [b] Hvorfor er han forhenværende ekspert hos et mobiltelefonselskab?
- [c] Er der mon en anden virkelighed og agenda bag mobiltelefoniens manipulerede 'eksperters' forsikringer om dit og dut?
- [d] Hvem er bærere af 'den nye arv'?
- [e] Ønsker vi at skabe optimale opvækstbetingelser for vores børn?
- [f] Er det sund fornuft at fornægte Sandheden om mikrobølgerne?
- [g] **Hvem profiterer af, at det ikke kommer frem i Lyset?**

Den amerikanske forfatter H.L. Mencken (1880-1956) beskriver meget tydeligt, hvad du sandsynligvis er kommet frem til ved at læse denne bog. Nemlig at virkeligheden divergerer fra den, vi præsenteres for.

"Den farligste mand for enhver regering, er den mand, der er i stand til at tænke selv... Nærmest uundgåeligt kommer han til den konklusion, at den regering, han lever under, er uærlig, vanvittig og utålelig."

På tide at vende illusionerne ryggen og gå livets sande vej...

Der kommer en tid, hvor hele menneskeheden må rette ryggen og selv tage ansvaret og ikke sove "trygt" med politikere som deres babysittere. Vi har ikke længere brug for et bedragerisk bekrigende "babysitter" samfund. Vi har brug for at erkende, hvad vi alle er og dermed selv skabe den virkelighed, vi ønsker. Det er på tide, at vi alle oplyser os selv og ikke lader os diktere af "såkaldte illuminerede", der angiver at vide, hvad visdom er og ikke er. Der er kun een i dit liv, der kender Sandheden, og det er dig. Når du har erkendt det, opdager du, at vejen til et sundere liv åbenbares for hvert tillidsfuldt skridt, du tager. Bag tag et lille skridt, og så det næste, næste, næste... Sandheden får alle mørke slør til at vige pladsen for klarhedens sunde Lys.

Det er dit, mit og vort fælles ansvar!

Vågn op NU og se virkeligheden, som den er. Brug dit uendelige potentiale og medvirk til at få Atlantis' gyldne fase til at blomstre igen.

"Vælg rigtigt - både for Deres egen og menneskehedens skyld"
Professor Max Plank, opfinder af kvanteteorien

12. Aspiration til sandere oplysning

Nedenstående 2 bøger kan bestilles via www.sundnyt.dk
"Spelet om 3G" – fakta og desinformation fra juni 2005

"The Invisible Disease" (2004) af G. Nordström

"Dialing Our Cells" (2005) af William Thomas – www.willthomas.net

"Water, Electricity and Health" af Alan Hall

"Elektrosmog – Störquellen erkennen" af Dominik F. Rollé

"Im Netz der Frequenzen" af Grazyna Fosar & Franz Bludorf

"Elektromagnetismen og livet" af læge Vilhelm Schjelderup

"Electromagnetic Fields and Life" af A.S. Presman (min. 37 år gl. Sandhed)

"The Body Electric" af dr. Robert O. Becker, 2x nomineret til Nobelprisen

"Cross Currents – The Perils of Electropollution" af Dr. Robert O. Becker

"Gåden om Echelon" – om overvågning af Bo Elkjær og Kenan Seeberg

"Hjernevask og hjerteblood" af John Holten-Andersen

"Blændværk et verdensproblem" om blændværk og illusioner af Alice Bailey

"The Biggest Secret" af David Icke – www.davidicke.com

"Tales from the Time Loop" af David Icke

"Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster" af David Icke

"Infinite Love is the Only Truth. Everything Else is Illusion" af David Icke

"What if everything you thought you knew about AIDS was wrong?" – sandheden om AIDS af Christine Maggiore

Se video og DVD film

"i 11. time - www.i11time.dk

"THE ILLUMINATI" – www.enigmacyberstore.com

"1984" – tænk på dagens samfund

"Secrets of the MATRIX" – www.davidicke.com

"Turning of the Tide" – www.davidicke.com

"THE INSIDER" – tænk "tavse strålekanoner"

Test din viden – hvad ved vi egentlig? (10%)

www.censurnyt.dk - tænk på "1984", ytringsfrihed og kontrol

www.educate-yourself.org - om bl.a. mind control som terror

www.euro-med.dk

www.mobilfakta.com - mange fakta og links om stråling

www.forbryderalbum.dk - er dette udtryk for NWO agenda?

www.bilderberg.org - om "tænketanken" Bilderberg

www.lydstresser.dk

www.davidicke.com - omfattende og oplysende website

www.tagryggen.dk - omfattende artikler om bl.a. Illuminati & Co.

www.911inplanesite.com - efterlader et flystyrt vrugrester?

www.schillerinstitut.dk - om verdensøkonomien, etc.

www.propagandamatrix.com - "website om den røde pille"

www.sundnyt.dk

Er det sund fornuft at betale til krig? (www.sundfornuft.dk)

www.fred.dk/fredskat - www.fred.dk - Fredsskattefonden

13. SANDHEDENS time er NU

Vi er gået ind i den 13. time - Sandheden time. Vi må hver især vælge, hvad vi ønsker i livet. Vi skaber selv vor virkelighed ved at forvandle energien optimalt via fremtidens 'medicin' - **tankens kraft**.

Vælger vi Sandheden, kommer vejen og livet

Vælger vi ikke, kommer den mørke New World Order og fængsler os alle for evigt via en mikrochip implanteret under huden i en digital koncentrationslejr og ingen personlig frihed. Er det det, vi ønsker?

Vi genkender alle Sandheden, når vi hører den!

Det er kampen om energien, der er i gang. Når det gælder dit, din families og dine børns helbred og trivsel, kan du enten vælge sygesikring, der følger NWO manipulationsspillereregler – eller du kan vælge sundsikring, som er den nye 'dagsorden og sundhedsbevidsthed', hvor du selv tager ansvaret for at skabe din egen virkelighed - at styre dig selv, din energi og din sundhed. Alt i livet er et valg. Vælger vi ikke - er det også et valg!
Det gælder livets visdom.

Vi står ved en skillevej nu – den 13. time!

"Fejhed stiller spørgsmålet – **er det sikkert?**

Formålstjenigheden stiller spørgsmålet – **er det politisk?**

Forfængeligheden stiller spørgsmålet – **er det populært?**

Men bevidstheden stiller spørgsmålet – **er det rigtigt?**

Og der kommer en tid, hvor Een må tage en position, der hverken er sikker, eller politisk, eller populær; men Een må tage, **fordi det er rigtigt.**"
Martin Luther King, Jr.

Uendelig kærlighed er den eneste Sandhed

Skru op for kærligheden. Stop den stille krig. Søg Sandheden i alt – altid!

Find mange videobudskaber direkte på Internet

www.sundnyt.dk

www.minsandhed.dk



Lyt til 'lyden' du ikke kan skrue ned for. Lyt til Sandheden!

Mikrobølgedektoren gør dig i stand til at høre niveauer af pulserende mikrobølger i f.eks. dit soveværelse, dit hjem – overalt hvor e patienter var geopatisk belastede."

Se mere på www.lydstresser.dk

Bevolution er den indre revolution, der skaber den ydre transformation - med andre ord "vågn op".

www.bevolution.dk

RUNAWAY
BESTSELLER!
OVER 5 MILLION IN PRINT

\$100

NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY

BY GARY ALLEN WITH LARRY ABRAHAM



Introduction by Congressman JOHN G. SCHMITZ

What those “in the know” say about None Dare Call it Conspiracy

“I wish that every citizen of every country in the free world and every slave behind the Iron Curtain might read this book.”

— Ezra Taft Benson
Former Secretary of Agriculture

“NDCC is an admirable job of amassing information to prove that Communism is Socialism and Socialism (a plot to enslave the world) is not a movement of the downtrodden but a scheme supported and directed by the wealthiest of people. If enough Americans read and act upon NDCC, they really can save the Republic from the conspirators—whose plans for the destruction of our country are galloping fast toward completion.”

— Dan Smoot
Former Assistant to J. Edgar Hoover

“Now that NDCC is available, I no longer need to answer ‘no’ to the question which is often put to me, namely: ‘Mr. Dodd, is there a book which I can read so I can know what you know?’ No higher praise is possible for this book.”

— Norman Dodd
Chief Investigator Reece Committee to Investigate Foundations

“This book concerns the way in which our nation and other nations are actually governed. As Benjamin Disraeli said, this is not the way in which most people think nations are governed. The whole subject of the **Insiders** who so largely control our political and economic lives is a fascinating mystery. For the reader who is intelligent but uninitiated in the literature of superpolitics, I can think of no better introduction to the field than NDCC.”

— Dr. Medford Evans
Former Chief of Security for the Atom Bomb Project

“Since people of the Jewish faith have been the number one historical victims of the Communist Conspiracy, we wish every member of our faith would carefully read this book so they will become aware of the forces which often attempt to manipulate them.”

— Dr. Barney Finkel
President, The Jewish Right

“Whatever one dares to call the apparatus described and documented in this book, he will ignore it at his peril. 1972 may well be our last chance to defuse this destructive device. This book tells you how you can expose and demolish it.”

— Dean Clarence E. Manion
Former Dean Notre Dame law School

NONE DARE CALL IT
CONSPIRACY

Gary Allen

You may have received this book through the mail. It is a gift from a concerned American who has read the book. The donor believes that the survival of our country hinges on the public becoming aware of the material contained herein. All he asks is that you read the book. Thank you.

Gary Allen is a California based freelance journalist. After majoring in history at Stanford University and doing graduate work at California State College at Long Beach, he became aware through independent research that his college courses had been highly slanted. Many of the most important facts had been left out. This book is the result of his "personal post graduate studies" in finding out "who's who" in American Politics.

First printing February, 1972

Copyright © 1971 Gary Allen

All rights reserved.

ISBN # 0899666612

Manufactured in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Introduction</i>	6
<i>One</i> Don't Confuse Me With Facts	7
<i>Two</i> Socialism—Royal Road to Power for the Super-Rich	14
<i>Three</i> The Money Manipulators	28
<i>Four</i> Bankrolling the Bolshevik Revolution	46
<i>Five</i> Establishing the Establishment	63
<i>Six</i> The Rockefellers and the Reds	78
<i>Seven</i> Pressure From Above and Pressure From Below	91
<i>Eight</i> You Are The Answer	102

Introduction

The story you are about to read is true. The names have not been changed to protect the guilty. This book may have the effect of changing your life. After reading this book, you will never look at national and world events in the same way again.

None Dare Call It Conspiracy will be a very controversial book. At first it will receive little publicity and those whose plans are exposed in it will try to kill it by the silent treatment. For reasons that become obvious as you read this book, it will not be reviewed in all the "proper" places or be available on your local bookstand. However, there is nothing these people can do to stop a grass roots book distributing system. Eventually it will be necessary for the people and organizations named in this book to try to blunt its effect by attacking it or the author. They have a tremendous vested interest in keeping you from discovering what they are doing. And they have the big guns of the mass media at their disposal to fire the barrages at None Dare Call It Conspiracy.

By sheer volume, the "experts" will try to ridicule you out of investigating for yourself as to whether or not the information in this book is true. They will ignore the fact that the author admits that some of his ideas are conjecture because the people who know the truth are not about to confess. They will find a typographical error or argue some point that is open to debate. If necessary they will lie in order to protect themselves by smearing this book. Psychologically many people would prefer to believe those who pooh pooh the information herein because we all like to ignore bad news. We do so at our own peril!

Having been a college instructor, a State Senator and now a Congressman I have had experience with real professionals at putting up smokescreens to cover up their own actions by trying to destroy the accuser. I hope that you will read the book carefully, draw your own conclusions and not accept the opinions of those who of necessity must attempt to discredit the book. Your future may depend upon it.

October 25, 1971

— John G. Schmitz
United States Congressman

Chapter One:

Don't Confuse Me with Facts

Most of us have had the experience, either as parents or youngsters, of trying to discover the "hidden picture" within another picture in a children's magazine. Usually you are shown a landscape with trees, bushes, flowers and other bits of nature. The caption reads something like this: "Concealed somewhere in this picture is a donkey pulling a cart with a boy in it. Can you find them?" Try as you might, usually you could not find the hidden picture until you turned to a page farther back in the magazine which would reveal how cleverly the artist had hidden it from us. If we study the landscape we realize that the whole picture was painted in such a way as to conceal the real picture within, and once we see the "real picture," it stands out like the proverbial painful digit.

We believe the picture painters of the mass media are artfully creating landscapes for us which deliberately hide the real picture. In this book we will show you how to discover the "hidden picture" in the landscapes presented to us daily through newspapers, radio and television. Once you can see through the camouflage, you will see the donkey, the cart and the boy who have been there all along.

Millions of Americans are concerned and frustrated over mishappenings in our nation. They feel that something is wrong, drastically wrong, but because of the picture painters they can't quite put their fingers on it.

Maybe you are one of those persons. Something is bugging you, but you aren't sure what. We keep electing new Presidents who seemingly promise faithfully to halt the worldwide Communist advance, put the blocks to extravagant government spending, douse the tax of inflation, put the economy on an even keel, reverse the trend which is turning the country into a moral sewer, and toss the criminals into the hoosegow where they belong. Yet despite high hopes and glittering campaign promise, these problems continue to worsen no matter who is in office. Each new administration, whether it be Republican or Democrat, continues the same basic policies of the previous administration which it had so thoroughly denounced during the election campaign. It is considered poor form to mention this, but it is true nonetheless. Is there a plausible reason to explain why this happens? We are not supposed to think so. We are supposed to think it is all accidental and coincidental and that therefore there is nothing we can do about it.

FDR once said "In politics, nothing happens by accident. If it happens, you can bet it was planned that way." He was in a good position to know. We believe that many of the major world events that are shaping our destinies occur because somebody or somebodies have planned them

that way. If we were merely dealing with the law of averages, half of the events affecting our nation's well-being should be good for America. If we were dealing with mere incompetence, our leaders should occasionally make a mistake in our favor. We shall attempt to prove that we are not really dealing with coincidence or stupidity, but with planning and brilliance. This small book deals with that planning and brilliance and how it has shaped the foreign and domestic policies of the last six administrations. We hope it will explain matters which have up to now seemed inexplicable; that it will bring into sharp focus images which have been obscured by the landscape painters of the mass media.

Those who believe that major world events result from planning are laughed at for believing in the "conspiracy theory of history." Of course, no one in this modern day and age readily believes in the conspiracy theory of history—except those who have taken the time to study the subject. When you think about it, there are really only two theories of history. Either things happen by accident, neither planned nor caused by anybody, or they happen because they *are* planned and somebody causes them to happen. In reality, it is the "accidental theory of history" preached in the unhallowed Halls of Ivy which should be ridiculed. Otherwise, why does every recent administration make the same mistakes as the previous ones? Why do they repeat the errors of the past which produce inflation, depressions and war? Why does our State Department "stumble" from one Communist-aiding "blunder" to another? If you believe it is all an accident or the result of mysterious and unexplainable tides of history, you will be regarded as an "intellectual" who understands that we live in a complex world. If you believe that something like 32,496 consecutive coincidences over the past forty years stretches the law of averages a bit, you are a kook!

Why is it that virtually all "reputable" scholars and mass media columnists and commentators reject the cause and effect or conspiratorial theory of history? Primarily, most scholars follow the crowd in the academic world just as most women follow fashions. To buck the tide means social and professional ostracism. The same is true of the mass media. While professors and pontificators profess to be tolerant and broadminded, in practice it's strictly a one way street—with all traffic flowing left. A Maoist can be tolerated by Liberals of Ivory Towerland or by the establishment's media pundits, but to be a conservative, and a conservative who propounds a conspiratorial view, is absolutely *verboten*. Better you should be a drunk at a national WCTU convention!

Secondly, these people have over the years acquired a strong vested emotional interest in their own errors. Their intellects and egos are totally committed to the accidental theory. Most people are highly reluctant to admit that they have been conned or have shown poor judgment. To inspect the evidence of the existence of a conspiracy guiding our political destiny from behind the scenes would force many of these people to repudiate a lifetime of accumulated opinions. It takes a person with strong character indeed to face the facts and admit he has been

wrong, even if it was because he was uninformed. Such was the case with the author of this book. It was only because he set out to prove the conservative anti-Communists wrong that he happened to end up writing this book. His initial reaction to the conservative point of view was one of suspicion and hostility; and it was only after many months of intensive research that he had to admit that he had been "conned."

Politicians and "intellectuals" are attracted to the concept that events are propelled by some mysterious tide of history or happen by accident. By this reasoning they hope to escape the blame when things go wrong.

Most intellectuals, pseudo and otherwise, deal with the conspiratorial theory of history simply by ignoring it. They never attempt to refute the evidence. It can't be refuted. If and when the silent treatment doesn't work, these "objective" scholars and mass media opinion molders resort to personal attacks, ridicule and satire. The personal attacks tend to divert attention from the facts which an author or speaker is trying to expose. The idea is to force the person exposing the conspiracy to stop the exposure and spend his time and effort defending himself.

However, the most effective weapons used against the conspiratorial theory of history are ridicule and satire. These extremely potent weapons can be cleverly used to avoid any honest attempt at refuting the facts. After all, nobody likes to be made fun of. Rather than be ridiculed most people will keep quiet; and, this subject certainly does lend itself to ridicule and satire. One technique which can be used is to expand the conspiracy to the extent it becomes absurd. For instance, our man from the Halls of Poison Ivy might say in a scoffingly arrogant tone, "I suppose you believe every liberal professor gets a telegram each morning from conspiracy headquarters containing his orders for the day's brainwashing of his students?" Some conspiratorialists do indeed overdraw the picture by expanding the conspiracy (from the small clique which it is) to include every local knee-jerk liberal activist and government bureaucrat. Or, because of racial or religious bigotry, they will take small fragments of legitimate evidence and expand them into a conclusion that will support their particular prejudice, i.e., the conspiracy is totally "Jewish," "Catholic," or "Masonic." These people do not help to expose the conspiracy, but, sadly play into the hands of those who want the public to believe that all conspiratorialists are screwballs.

"Intellectuals" are fond of mouthing clichés like "The conspiracy theory is often tempting. However, it is overly simplistic." To ascribe absolutely everything that happens to the machinations of a small group of power hungry conspirators *is* overly simplistic. But, in our opinion nothing is more simplistic than doggedly holding onto the accidental view of major world events.

In most cases Liberals simply accuse all those who discuss the conspiracy of being paranoid.

"Ah, you right wingers," they say, "rustling every bush, kicking over every rock, looking for imaginary boogeymen." Then comes the *coup de grace*-labeling the conspiratorial theory as the "devil theory of history." The Liberals love that one. Even though it is an empty phrase, it sounds so sophisticated!

With the leaders of the academic and communications world assuming this sneering attitude towards the conspiratorial (or cause and effect) theory of history, it is not surprising that millions of innocent and well-meaning people, in a natural desire not to appear naive, assume the attitudes and repeat the clichés of the opinion makers. These persons, in their attempt to appear sophisticated, assume their mentors' air of smug superiority even though they themselves have not spent five minutes in study on the subject of international conspiracy.

The "accidentalists" would have us believe that ascribing any of our problems to planning is "simplistic" and all our problems are caused by Poverty, Ignorance and Disease—hereinafter abbreviated as PID. They ignore the fact that organized conspirators use PID, real and imagined, as an excuse to build a jail for us all. Most of the world has been in PID since time immemorial and it takes incredibly superficial thinking to ascribe the ricocheting of the United States government from one disaster to another over the past thirty years to PID. "Accidentalists" ignore the fact that some of the more advanced nations in the world have been captured by Communists. Czechoslovakia was one of the World's most modern industrial nations and Cuba had the second highest per capita income of any nation in Central and South America.

It is not true, however, to state that there are no members of the intellectual elite who subscribe to the conspiratorial theory of history. For example, there is Professor Carroll Quigley of the Foreign Service School at Georgetown University. Professor Quigley can hardly be accused of being a "right wing extremist." (Those three words have been made inseparable by the mass media.) Dr. Quigley has all the "liberal" credentials, having taught at the Liberal Establishment's academic Meccas of Princeton and Harvard. In his 1300-page, 8 pound tome *Tragedy and Hope*, Dr. Quigley reveals the existence of the conspiratorial network which will be discussed in this book. The Professor is not merely formulating a theory, but revealing this network's existence from firsthand experience. He also makes it clear that it is only the network's secrecy and not their goals to which he objects. Professor Quigley discloses:

"I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret records. I HAVE NO AVERSION TO IT OR TO MOST OF ITS AIMS AND HAVE, FOR MUCH OF MY LIFE, BEEN CLOSE TO IT AND TO MANY OF ITS INSTRUMENTS. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies...but in general my chief difference of opinion is that IT WISHES TO REMAIN UNKNOWN, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known." (Emphasis added)

We agree, its role in history does deserve to be known. That is why we have written this book. However, we most emphatically disagree with this network's aim which the Professor describes as "nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole." In other words, this power mad clique wants to control and rule the world. Even more frightening, they want total control over all individual actions. As Professor Quigley observes: "...his [the individual's] freedom and choice will be controlled within very narrow alternatives by the fact that he will be numbered from birth and followed, as a number, through his educational training, his required military or other public service, his tax contributions, his health and medical requirements, and his final retirement and death benefits." It wants control over all natural resources, business, banking and transportation by controlling the governments of the world. In order to accomplish these aims the conspirators have had no qualms about fomenting wars, depressions and hatred. They want a monopoly which would eliminate all competitors and destroy the free enterprise system. And Professor Quigley, of Harvard, Princeton and Georgetown *approves!*

Professor Quigley is not the only academic who is aware of the existence of a clique of self-perpetuating conspirators whom we shall call *Insiders*. Other honest scholars finding the same individuals at the scenes of disastrous political fires over and over again have concluded that there is obviously an organization of pyromaniacs at work in the world. But these intellectually honest scholars realize that if they challenged the *Insiders* head-on, their careers would be destroyed. The author knows these men exist because he has been in contact with some of them.

There are also religious leaders who are aware of the existence of this conspiracy. In a UPI story dated December 27, 1965, Father Pedro Arrupe, head of the Jesuit Order of the Roman Catholic church, made the following charges during his remarks to the Ecumenical Council:

"This ... Godless society operates in an extremely efficient manner at least in its higher levels of leadership. It makes use of every possible means at its disposal, be they scientific, technical, social or economic.

"It follows a perfectly mapped-out strategy. It holds almost complete sway in international organizations, in financial circles, in the field of mass communications; press, cinema, radio and television."

There are a number of problems to be overcome in convincing a person of the possible existence of a conspiratorial clique of *Insiders* who from the very highest levels manipulate government policy. In this case truth is really stranger than fiction. We are dealing with history's

greatest "whodunit," a mystery thriller which puts Erle Stanley Gardner to shame. If you love a mystery, you'll be fascinated with the study of the operations of the *Insiders*. If you do study this network of which Professor Quigley speaks, you will find that what had at first seemed incredible not only exists, but heavily influences our lives.

It must be remembered that the first job of any conspiracy, whether it be in politics, crime or within a business office, is to convince everyone else that no conspiracy exists. The conspirators' success will be determined largely by their ability to do this. That the elite of the academic world and mass communications media always pooh-pooh the existence of the *Insiders* merely serves to camouflage their operations. These "artists" hide the boy, the cart and the donkey.

Probably at some time you have been involved with or had personal knowledge of some event which was reported in the news. Perhaps it concerned an athletic event, an election, a committee or your business. Did the report contain the "real" story, the story behind the story? Probably not, and for a variety of reasons. The reporter had time and space problems, and there is a good chance the persons involved deliberately did not reveal all the facts. Possibly the reporter's own prejudices governed what facts went into the story and which were deleted. Our point is that most people know from personal experience that a news story often is not the whole story. But many of us assume that our own case is unique when really it is typical. What is true about the reporting of local events is equally as true about the reporting of national and international events.

Psychological problems are also involved in inducing people to look at the evidence concerning the *Insiders*. People are usually comfortable with their old beliefs and conceptions. When Columbus told people the world was a ball and not a pancake, they were highly upset. They were being asked to reject their way of thinking of a lifetime and adopt a whole new outlook. The "intellectuals" of the day scoffed at Columbus and people were afraid they would lose social prestige if they listened to him. Many others just did not want to believe the world was round. It complicated too many things. And typical flat-earthers had such a vested interest involving their own egos, that they heaped abuse on Columbus for challenging their view of the universe. Don't confuse us with facts; our minds are made up," they said.

These same factors apply today. Because the Establishment controls the media, anyone exposing the *Insiders* will be the recipient of a continuous fusillade of invective from newspapers, magazines, TV and radio. In this manner one is threatened with loss of "social respectability" if he dares broach the idea that there is organization behind any of the problems currently wracking America. Unfortunately, for many people social status comes before intellectual honesty. Although they would never admit it, social position is more important to many people than is the survival of freedom in America.

If you ask these people which is more important—social respectability or saving their children from slavery—they will tell you the latter, of course. But their actions (or lack of same) speak so much louder than their words. People have an infinite capacity for rationalization when it comes to refusing to face the threat to America's survival. Deep down these people are afraid they may be laughed at if they take a stand, or may be denied an invitation to some social climber's cocktail party. Instead of getting mad at the *Insiders*, these people actually get angry at those who are trying to save the country by exposing the conspirators.

One thing which makes it so hard for some socially minded people to assess the conspiratorial evidence objectively is that the conspirators come from the very highest social strata. They are immensely wealthy, highly educated and extremely cultured. Many of them have lifelong reputations for philanthropy. Nobody enjoys being put in the position of accusing prominent people of conspiring to enslave their fellow Americans, but the facts are inescapable. Many business and professional people are particularly vulnerable to the "don't jeopardize your social respectability" pitch given by those who don't want the conspiracy exposed. The *Insiders* know that if the business and professional community will not take a stand to save the private enterprise system, the Socialism through which they intend to control the world will be inevitable. They believe that most business and professional men are too shallow and decadent, too status conscious, too tied up in the problems of their jobs and businesses to worry about what is going on in politics. These men are told that it might be bad for business or jeopardize their government contracts if they take a stand. They have been bribed into silence with their own tax monies!

We are hoping that the conspirators have underestimated the courage and patriotism remaining in the American people. We feel there are a sufficient number of you who are not mesmerized by the television set, who put God, family and country above social status, who will band together to expose and destroy the conspiracy of the *Insiders*. The philosopher Diogenes scoured the length and breadth of ancient Greece searching for an honest man. We are scouring the length and breadth of America in search of hundreds of thousands of intellectually honest men and women who are willing to investigate facts and come to logical conclusion—no matter how unpleasant those conclusions may be.

Chapter Two:

Socialism – Royal Road to Power for the Super-Rich

Everyone knows that Adolph Hitler existed. No one disputes that. The terror and destruction that this madman inflicted upon the world are universally recognized. Hitler came from a poor family which had absolutely no social position. He was a high school dropout and nobody ever accused him of being cultured. Yet this man tried to conquer the world. During his early career he sat in a cold garret and poured onto paper his ambitions to rule the world. We know that.

Similarly, we know that a man named Vladimir Ilich Lenin also existed. Like Hitler, Lenin did not spring from a family of social lions. The son of a petty bureaucrat, Lenin, who spent most of his adult life in poverty, has been responsible for the deaths of tens of millions of your fellow human beings and the enslavement of nearly a billion more. Like Hitler, Lenin sat up nights in a dank garret scheming how he could conquer the world. We know that too.

Is it not theoretically possible that a billionaire could be sitting, not in a garret, but in a penthouse, in Manhattan, London or Paris and dream the same dream as Lenin and Hitler? You will have to admit it is theoretically possible. Julius Caesar, a wealthy aristocrat, did. And such a man might form an alliance or association with other like-minded men, might he not? Caesar did. These men would be superbly educated, command immense social prestige and be able to pool astonishing amounts of money to carry out their purposes. These are advantages that Hitler and Lenin did not have.

It is difficult for the average individual to fathom such perverted lust for power. The typical person, of whatever nationality, wants only to enjoy success in his job, to be able to afford a reasonably high standard of living, complete with leisure and travel. He wants to provide for his family in sickness and in health and to give his children a sound education. His ambition stops there. He has no desire to exercise power over others, to conquer other lands or peoples, to be a king. He wants to mind his own business and enjoy life. Since he has no lust for power, it is difficult for him to imagine that there are others who have...others who march to a far different drum. But we must realize that there *have* been Hitlers and Lenins and Stalins and Caesars and Alexander the Greats throughout history. Why should we assume there are no such men today with perverted lusts for power? And if these men happen to be billionaires is it not possible that they would use men like Hitler and Lenin as pawns to seize power for themselves?

Indeed, difficult as this is to believe, such is the case. Like Columbus, we are faced with the task of convincing you that the world is not flat, as you have been led to believe all your life, but, instead, is round. We are going to present evidence that what you call "Communism" is not run

from Moscow or Peking, but is an arm of a bigger conspiracy run from New York, London and Paris. The men at the apex of this movement are not Communists in the traditional sense of that term. They feel no loyalty to Moscow or Peking. They are loyal only to themselves and their undertaking. And these men certainly do not believe in the clap-trap pseudo-philosophy of Communism. They have no intention of dividing their wealth. Socialism is a philosophy which conspirators exploit, but in which only the naive believe. Just how finance capitalism is used as the anvil and Communism as the hammer to conquer the world will be explained in this book.

The concept that Communism is but an arm of a larger conspiracy has become increasingly apparent throughout the author's journalistic investigations. He has had the opportunity to interview privately four retired officers who spent their careers high in military intelligence. Much of what the author knows he learned from them. And the story is known to several thousand others. High military intelligence circles are well aware of this network. In addition, the author has interviewed six men who have spent considerable time as investigators for Congressional committees. In 1953, one of these men, Norman Dodd, headed the Reece Committee's investigation of tax-free foundations. When Mr. Dodd began delving into the role of international high finance in the world revolutionary movement, the investigation was killed on orders from the Eisenhower occupied White House. According to Mr. Dodd, it is permissible to investigate the radical bomb throwers in the streets, but when you begin to trace their activities back to their origins in the "legitimate world," the political iron curtain slams down.

You can believe anything you want about Communism except that it is a conspiracy run by men from the respectable world. People will often say to an active anti-Communist: "I can understand your concern with Communism, but the idea that a Communist conspiracy is making great inroads in the United States is absurd. The American people are anti-Communist. They're not about to buy Communism. It's understandable to be concerned about Communism in Africa or Asia or South America with their tremendous poverty, ignorance and disease. But to be concerned about Communism in the United States where the vast majority of people have no sympathy with it whatsoever is a misspent concern."

On the face of it, that is a very logical and plausible argument. The American people are indeed anti-Communist. Suppose you were to lay this book down right now, pick up a clipboard and head for the nearest shopping center to conduct a survey on Americans' attitudes about Communism. "Sir," you say to the first prospect you encounter, "we would like to know if you are for or against Communism?"

Most people would probably think you were putting them on. If we stick to our survey we would find that ninety-nine percent of the people are anti-Communist. We probably would be hard put to find anybody who would take an affirmative stand for Communism.

So, on the surface it appears that the charges made against anti-Communists concerned with the internal threat of Communism are valid. The American people are not pro-Communist. But before our imaginary interviewee walks away in disgust with what he believes is a hokey survey, you add: "Sir, before you leave there are a couple of other questions I would like to ask. You won't find these quite so insulting or ludicrous." Your next question is: "What is Communism? Will you define it, please?"

Immediately a whole new situation has developed. Rather than the near unanimity previously found, we now have an incredible diversity of ideas. There are a multitude of opinions on what Communism is. Some will say: "Oh, yes, Communism. Well, that's a tyrannical brand of Socialism." Others will maintain "Communism as it was originally intended by Karl Marx was a good idea. But it has never been practiced and the Russians have loused it up." A more erudite type might proclaim: "Communism is simply a rebirth of Russian imperialism."

If perchance one of the men you ask to define Communism happened to be a political science professor from the local college, he might well reply: "You can't ask 'what is Communism?' That is a totally simplistic question about an extremely complex situation. Communism today, quite unlike the view held by the right wing extremists in America, is not an international monolithic movement. Rather, it is a polycentric, fragmented, nationalistic movement deriving its character through the charisms of its various national leaders. While, of course, there is the welding of Hegelian dialectics with Feuerbachian materialism held in common by the Communist parties generally, it is a monumental oversimplification to ask 'what is Communism?' Instead you should ask: 'What is the Communism of Mao Tse-tung? What is the Communism of the late Ho Chi Minh, or Fidel Castro or Marshal Tito?'"

If you think we are being facetious here, you haven't talked to a political science professor lately. For, the above is the prevailing view on our campuses, not to mention in our State Department.

Whether you agree or disagree with any of these definitions, or, as may well be the case, you have one of your own, one thing is undeniable. No appreciable segment of the anti-Communist American public can agree on just what it is that they are against. Isn't that frightening? Here we have something that almost everybody agrees is bad, but we cannot agree on just what it is we are against.

How would this work in a football game, for example? Can you imagine how effective the defense of a football team would be if the front four could not agree with the linebackers who could not agree with the corner backs who could not agree with the safety men who could not agree with the assistant coaches who could not agree with the head coach as to what kind of defense they should put up against the offense being presented? The obvious result would be

chaos. You could take a sand lot team and successfully pit them against the Green Bay Packers if the Packers couldn't agree on what it is they are opposing. That is academic. The first principle in any encounter, whether it be football or war (hot or cold), is: Know your enemy. The American people do not know their enemy. Consequently, it is not strange at all that for three decades we have been watching one country of the world after another fall behind the Communist curtain.

In keeping with the fact that almost everybody seems to have his own definition of Communism, we are going to give you ours, and then we will attempt to prove to you that it is the only valid one. **COMMUNISM: AN INTERNATIONAL, CONSPIRATORIAL DRIVE FOR POWER ON THE PART OF MEN IN HIGH PLACES WILLING TO USE ANY MEANS TO BRING ABOUT THEIR DESIRED AIM—GLOBAL CONQUEST.**

You will notice that we did not mention Marx, Engels, Lenin, Trotsky, bourgeois, proletariat or dialectical materialism. We said nothing of the pseudo-economics or political philosophy of the Communists. These are the TECHNIQUES of Communism and should not be confused with the Communist conspiracy itself. We did call it an international conspiratorial drive for power. Unless we understand the conspiratorial nature of Communism, we don't understand it at all. We will be eternally fixated at the Gus Hall level of Communism. And that's not where it's at, baby!

The way to bring down the wrath of the liberal press Establishment or the professional liberals is simply to use the word *conspiracy* in relation to Communism. We are not supposed to believe that Communism is a political conspiracy. We can believe anything else we wish to about it. We can believe that it is brutal, tyrannical, evil or even that it intends to bury us, and we will win the plaudits of the vast majority of American people. But don't ever, ever use the word *conspiracy* if you expect applause, for that is when the wrath of Liberaldom will be unleashed against you. We are not disallowed from believing in *all* types of conspiracy, just modern political conspiracy.

We know that down through the annals of history small groups of men have existed who have conspired to bring the reins of power into their hands. History books are full of their schemes. Even *Life* magazine believes in conspiracies like the Cosa Nostra where men conspire to make money through crime. You may recall that *Life* did a series of articles on the testimony of Joseph Valachi before the McClellan Committee several years ago. There are some aspects of those revelations which are worth noting.

Most of us did not know the organization was called Cosa Nostra. Until Valachi "sang," we all thought it was named the Mafia. That is how little we knew about this group, despite the fact that it was a century old and had been operating in many countries with a self-perpetuating clique of leaders. We didn't even know it by its proper name. Is it not possible a political conspiracy might exist, waiting for a Joseph Valachi to testify? Is Dr. Carroll Quigley the Joseph Valachi of

political conspiracies?

We see that everybody, even *Life* magazine, believes in some sort of conspiracy. The question is: Which is the more lethal form of conspiracy, criminal or political? And what is the difference between a member of the Cosa Nostra and a Communist, or more properly, an *Insider* conspirator? Men like Lucky Luciano who have scratched and clawed to the top of the heap in organized crime must, of necessity, be diabolically brilliant, cunning and absolutely ruthless. But, almost without exception, the men in the hierarchy of organized crime have had no formal education. They were born into poverty and learned their trade in the back alleys of Naples, New York or Chicago.

Now suppose someone with this same amoral grasping personality were born into a patrician family of great wealth and was educated at the best prep schools, then Harvard, Yale or Princeton, followed by graduate work possibly at Oxford. In these institutions he would become totally familiar with history, economics, psychology, sociology and political science. After having graduated from such illustrious establishments of higher learning, are we likely to find him out on the streets peddling fifty cent tickets to a numbers game? Would you find him pushing marijuana to high schoolers or running a string of houses of prostitution? Would he be getting involved in gang land killings? Not at all. For with that sort of education, this person would realize that if one wants power, real power, the lessons of history say, "Get into the government business." Become a politician and work for political power or, better yet, get some politicians to front for you. That is where the real power—and the real money—is.

Conspiracy to seize the power of government is as old as government itself. We can study the conspiracies surrounding Alcibiades in Greece or Julius Caesar in ancient Rome, but we are not supposed to think that men today scheme to achieve political power.

Every conspirator has two things in common with every other conspirator. He must be an accomplished liar and a far-seeing planner. Whether you are studying Hitler, Alcibiades, Julius Caesar or some of our contemporary conspirators, you will find that their patient planning is almost overwhelming. We repeat FDR's statement: "In politics, nothing happens by accident. If it happens, you can bet it was planned that way."

In reality, Communism is a tyranny planned by power seekers whose most effective weapon is the big lie. And if one takes all the lies of Communism and boils them down, you will find they distill into two major lies out of which all others spring. They are: (1) Communism is inevitable, and (2) Communism is a movement of the downtrodden masses rising up against exploiting bosses.

Let us go back to our imaginary survey and analyze our first big lie of Communism—that it is inevitable. You will recall that we asked our interviewee if he was for or against Communism and then we asked him to define it. Now we are going to ask him: "Sir, do you think Communism is inevitable in America?" And in almost every case the response will be something like this: "Oh, well, no. I don't think so. You know how Americans are. We are a little slow sometimes in reacting to danger. You remember Pearl Harbor. But the American people would never sit still for Communism."

Next we ask: "Well then, do you think Socialism is inevitable in America?" The answer, in almost every case will be similar to this: "I'm no socialist, you understand, but I see what is going on in this country. Yeah, I'd have to say that Socialism is inevitable."

Then we ask our interviewee: "Since you say you are not a socialist but you feel the country is being socialized, why don't you do something about it?" His response will run: "I'm only one person. Besides, it's inevitable. You can't fight city hall, heh, heh, heh."

Don't you know that the boys down at city hall are doing everything they can to convince you of that? How effectively can you oppose anything if you feel your opposition is futile? Giving your opponent the idea that defending himself is futile is as old as warfare itself. In about 500 B.C. the Chinese warlord-philosopher, Sun Tsu, stated, "Supreme excellence in warfare lies in the destruction of your enemy's will to resist in advance of perceptible hostilities." We call it "psy war" or psychological warfare today. In poker, it is called "running a good bluff." The principle is the same.

Thus we have the American people: anti-Communist, but unable to define it, and anti-Socialist, but thinking it is inevitable. How did Marx view Communism? How important is "the inevitability of Communism" to the Communists? What do the Communists want you to believe is inevitable, Communism or Socialism? If you study Marx' *Communist Manifesto* you will find that in essence Marx said the proletarian revolution would establish the SOCIALIST dictatorship of the proletariat. To achieve the SOCIALIST dictatorship of the proletariat, three things would have to be accomplished: (1) The elimination of all right to private property; (2) The dissolution of the family unit; and (3) Destruction of what Marx referred to as the "opiate of the people," religion.

Marx went on to state that when the dictatorship of the proletariat had accomplished these three things throughout the world, and after some undetermined length of time (as you can imagine, he was very vague on this point), the all powerful state would miraculously wither away and state Socialism would give way to Communism. You wouldn't need any government at all. Everything would be peace, sweetness and light, and everybody would live happily ever after. But first, all Communists must work to establish SOCIALISM.

Can't you just see Karl Marx really believing that an omnipotent state would wither away? Or can you imagine that a Joseph Stalin (or any other man with the cunning and ruthlessness necessary to rise to the top of the heap in an all-powerful dictatorship) would voluntarily dismantle the power he had built by fear and terror?*

(*Karl Marx was hired by a mysterious group who called themselves the League of Just Men to write the *Communist Manifesto* as demagogic boob-bait to appeal to the mob. In actual fact the *Communist Manifesto* was in circulation for many years before Marx' name was widely enough recognized to establish his authorship for this revolutionary handbook. All Karl Marx really did was to update and codify the very same revolutionary plans and principles set down seventy years earlier by Adam Weishaupt, the founder of the Order of Illuminati in Bavaria. And, it is widely acknowledged by serious scholars of this subject that the League of Just Men was simply an extension of the Illuminati which was forced to go deep underground after it was exposed by a raid in 1786 conducted by the Bavarian authorities.)

Socialism would be the bait...the excuse to establish the dictatorship. Since dictatorship is hard to sell in idealistic terms, the idea had to be added that the dictatorship was just a temporary necessity and would soon dissolve of its own accord. You really have to be naive to swallow that, but millions do?

The drive to establish SOCIALISM, not Communism, is at the core of everything the Communists and the *Insiders* do. Marx and all of his successors in the Communist movement have ordered their followers to work on building SOCIALISM. If you go to hear an official Communist speaker, he never mentions Communism. He will speak only of the struggle to complete the socialization of America. If you go to a Communist bookstore you will find that all of their literature pushes this theme. It does *not* call for the establishment of Communism, but SOCIALISM.

And many members of the Establishment push this same theme. The September 1970 issue of *New York* magazine contains an article by Harvard Professor John Kenneth Galbraith, himself a professed socialist, entitled "Richard Nixon and the Great Socialist Revival." In describing what he calls the "Nixon Game Plan," Galbraith states:

"Mr. Nixon is probably not a great reader of Marx, but [his advisors] Drs. Burns, Schultz and McCracken are excellent scholars who know him well and could have brought the President abreast and it is beyond denying that the crisis that aided the rush into Socialism was engineered by the Administration..."

Dr. Galbraith began his article by stating:

"Certainly the least predicted development under the Nixon Administration was this great new thrust to Socialism. One encounters people who still aren't aware of it. Others must be rubbing their eyes, for certainly the portents seemed all to the contrary. As an opponent of Socialism, Mr. Nixon seemed steadfast..."

Galbraith then proceeds to list the giant steps toward Socialism taken by the Nixon Administration. The conclusion one draws from the article is that Socialism, whether it be from the Democrat or Republican Parties, is inevitable. Fellow Harvard socialist Dr. Arthur Schlesinger has said much the same thing:

"The chief liberal gains in the past generally remain on the statute books when the conservatives recover power liberalism grows constantly more liberal, and by the same token, conservatism grows constantly less conservative..."

Many extremely patriotic individuals have innocently fallen for the conspiracy's line. Walter Trohan, columnist emeritus for the *Chicago Tribune* and one of America's outstanding political commentators, has accurately noted:

"It is a known fact that the policies of the government today, whether Republican or Democratic, are closer to the 1932 platform of the Communist Party than they are to either of their own party platforms in that critical year. More than 100 years ago, in 1848 to be exact, Karl Marx promulgated his program for the socialized state in the Communist Manifesto..."

And Mr. Trohan has also been led to believe that the trend is inevitable:

"Conservatives should be realistic enough to recognize that this country is going deeper into Socialism and will see expansion of federal power, whether Republicans or Democrats are in power. The only comfort they may have is that the pace will be slower under Richard M. Nixon than it might have been under Hubert H. Humphrey..."

"Conservatives are going to have to recognize that the Nixon Administration will embrace most of the Socialism of the Democratic administrations, while professing to improve it..."

The Establishment promotes the idea of the inevitability of Communism through its perversion of terms used in describing the political spectrum. (See Chart 1.) We are told that on the far Left of the political spectrum we find Communism, which is admittedly dictatorial. But,

we are also told that equally to be feared is the opposite of the far Left, i.e., the far Right, which is labeled Fascism. We are constantly told that we should all try to stay in the middle of the road, which is termed democracy, but by which the Establishment means Fabian (or creeping) Socialism. (The fact that the middle of the road has been moving inexorably leftward for forty years is ignored.) Here is an excellent example of the use of false alternatives. We are given the choice between Communism (*international* Socialism) on one end of the spectrum, Nazism (*national* Socialism) on the other end, or Fabian Socialism in the middle. The whole spectrum is socialist!

This is absurd. Where would you put an anarchist on this spectrum? Where do you put a person who believes in a Constitutional Republic and the free enterprise system? He is not represented here, yet this spectrum is used for political definitions by a probable ninety percent of the people of the nation.

There is an accurate political spectrum. (See Chart 2.) Communism is, by definition, total government. If you have total government it makes little difference whether you call it Communism, Fascism, Socialism, Caesarism or Pharaohism. It's all pretty much the same from the standpoint of the people who must live and suffer under it. If total government (by any of its pseudonyms) stands on the far Left, then by logic the far Right should represent anarchy, or no government.

Chart 1



Chart 1 depicts a false Left-Right political spectrum used by liberals which has Communism (International Socialism) on the far Left and its twin, Fascism (National Socialism) on the far Right with the "middle of the road" being Fabian Socialism. The entire spectrum is socialist.

Chart 2

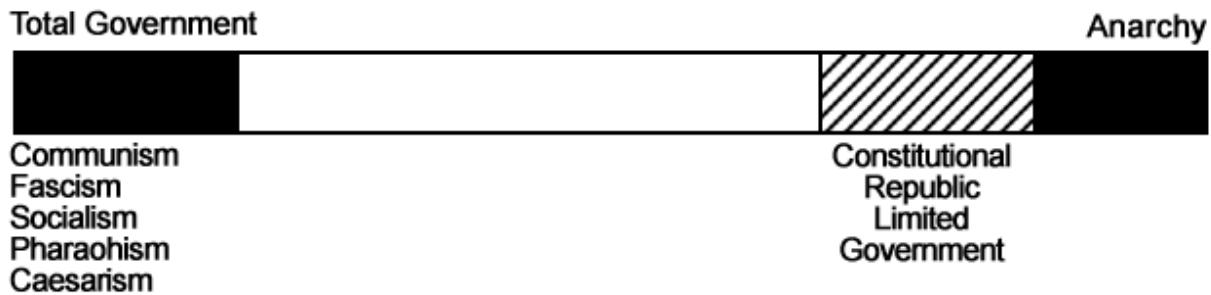


Chart 2 is a more rational political spectrum with total government in any form on the far Left and no government or anarchy on the far Right. The U. S. was a Republic with a limited government, but for the past 60 years we have been moving leftward across the spectrum towards total government with each new piece of socialist legislation.

Our Founding Fathers revolted against the near-total government of the English monarchy. But they knew that having no government at all would lead to chaos. So they set up a Constitutional Republic with a very limited government. They knew that men prospered in freedom. Although the free enterprise system is not mentioned specifically in the Constitution, it is the only one which can exist under a Constitutional Republic. All collectivist systems require power in government which the Constitution did not grant. Our Founding Fathers had no intention of allowing the government to become an instrument to steal the fruit of one man's labor and give it to another who had not earned it. Our government was to be one of severely limited powers. Thomas Jefferson said: "In questions of power, then, let no more be heard of confidence in man, but bind him down from mischief by the chains of the Constitution." Jefferson knew that if the government were not enslaved, people soon would be.

It was Jefferson's view that government governs best which governs least. Our forefathers established this country with the very least possible amount of government. Although they lived in an age before automobiles, electric lights and television, they understood human nature and its relation to political systems far better than do most Americans today. Times change, technology changes, but principles are eternal. Primarily, government was to provide for national defense and to establish a court system. But we have burst the chains that Jefferson spoke of, and for many years now we have been moving leftward across the political spectrum toward collectivist total government. Every proposal by our political leaders (including some which are supposed to have the very opposite effect, such as Nixon's revenue sharing proposal) carries us further leftward to centralized government. This is not because Socialism is inevitable. It is no more inevitable than Pharaohism. It is largely the result of clever planning and patient gradualism.

Since all Communists and their *Insider* bosses are waging a constant struggle for SOCIALISM, let us define that term. Socialism is usually defined as government ownership

and/or control over the basic means of production and distribution of goods and services. When analyzed, this means government control over everything, including you. All controls are "people" controls. If the government controls these areas it can eventually do just exactly as Marx set out to do—destroy the right to private property, eliminate the family and wipe out religion.

We are being socialized in America and everybody knows it. If we had a chance to sit down and have a cup of coffee with the man in the street that we have been interviewing, he might say: "You know, the one thing I can never figure out is why all these very, very wealthy people like the Kennedys, the Fords, the Rockefellers and others are for Socialism. Why are the super-rich for Socialism? Don't they have the most to lose? I take a look at my bank account and compare it with Nelson Rockefeller's and it seems funny that I'm against Socialism and he's out promoting it." Or is it funny? In reality, there is a vast difference between what the promoters define as Socialism and what it is in actual practice. The idea that Socialism is a share-the-wealth program is strictly a confidence game to get the people to surrender their freedom to an all-powerful collectivist government. While the *Insiders* tell us we are building a paradise on earth, we are actually constructing a jail for ourselves.

Doesn't it strike you as strange that some of the individuals pushing hardest for Socialism have their own personal wealth protected in family trusts and tax-free foundations? Men like Rockefeller, Ford and Kennedy are for every socialist program known to man which will increase your taxes. Yet they pay little, if anything, in taxes themselves. An article published by the North American Newspaper Alliance in August of 1967 tells how the Rockefellers pay practically no income taxes despite their vast wealth. The article reveals that one of the Rockefellers paid the grand total of \$685 personal income tax during a recent year. The Kennedys have their Chicago Merchandise Mart, their mansions, yachts, planes, etc., all owned by their myriads of family foundations and trusts. Taxes are for peons! Yet hypocrites like Rockefeller, Ford and Kennedy pose as great champions of the "downtrodden." If they were really concerned about the poor, rather than using Socialism as a means of achieving personal political power, they would divest themselves of their own fortunes. There is no law which prevents them from giving away their own fortunes to the poverty stricken. Shouldn't these men set an example? And practice what they preach? If they advocate sharing the wealth, shouldn't they start with their own instead of that of the middle class which pays almost all the taxes? Why don't Nelson Rockefeller and Henry Ford II give away all their wealth, retaining only enough to place themselves at the national average? Can't you imagine Teddy Kennedy giving up his mansion, airplane and yacht and moving into a \$25,000 home with a \$20,000 mortgage like the rest of us?

We are usually told that this clique of super-rich are socialists because they have a guilt complex over wealth they inherited and did not earn. Again, they could relieve these supposed

guilt complexes simply by divesting themselves of their unearned wealth. There are doubtless many wealthy do-gooders who have been given a guilt complex by their college professors, but that doesn't explain the actions of *Insiders* like the Rockefellers, Fords or Kennedys. All their actions betray them as power seekers.

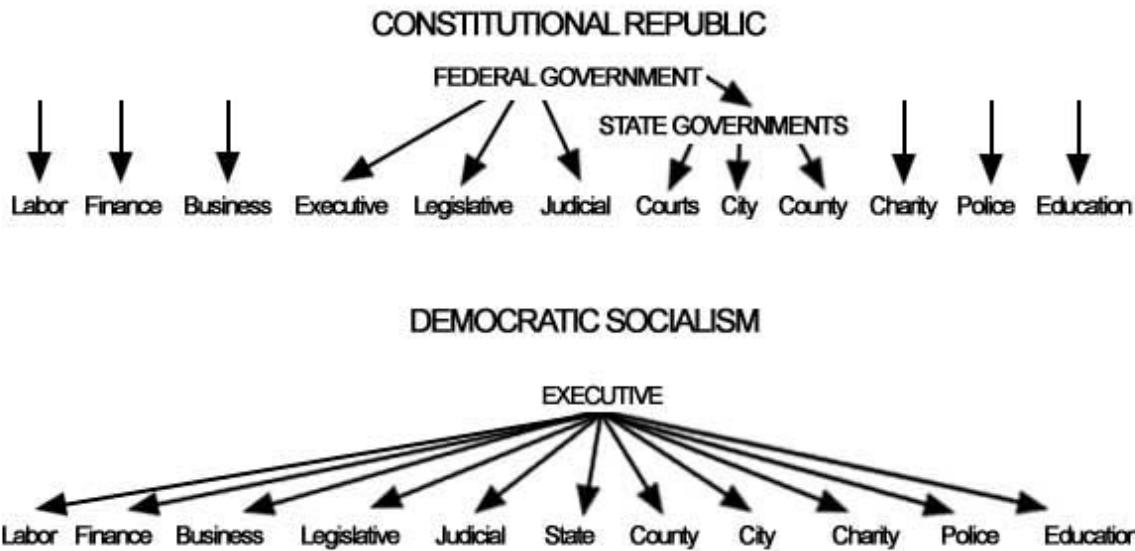
But the Kennedys, Rockefellers and their super-rich confederates are not being hypocrites in advocating Socialism. It appears to be a contradiction for the super-rich to work for Socialism and the destruction of free enterprise. In reality it is not.

Our problem is that most of us believe Socialism is what the socialists want us to believe it is—a share-the-wealth program. That is the theory. But is that how it works? Let us examine the only Socialist countries according to the Socialist definition of the word extant in the world today. These are the Communist countries. The Communists themselves refer to these as Socialist countries, as in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Here in the reality of Socialism you have a tiny oligarchical clique at the top, usually numbering no more than three percent of the total population, controlling the total wealth, total production and the very lives of the other ninety-seven percent. Certainly even the most naive observe that Mr. Brezhnev doesn't live like one of the poor peasants out on the great Russian steppes. But, according to socialist theory, he is supposed to do just that!

If one understands that Socialism is not a share-the-wealth program, but is in reality a method to *consolidate* and *control* the wealth, then the seeming paradox of super-rich men promoting Socialism becomes no paradox at all. Instead it becomes the logical, even the perfect tool of power-seeking megalomaniacs. Communism, or more accurately, Socialism, is not a movement of the downtrodden masses, but of the economic elite. The plan of the conspirator *Insiders* then is to socialize the United States, not to communize it.

How is this to be accomplished? Chart 3 shows the structure of our government as established by our Founding Fathers. The Constitution fractionalized and subdivided governmental power in every way possible. The Founding Fathers believed that each branch of the government, whether at the federal, state or local level, would be jealous of its powers and would never surrender them to centralized control. Also, many phases of our lives (such as charity and education) were put totally, or almost totally, out of the grasp of politicians. *Under this system you could not have a dictatorship.* No segment of government could possibly amass enough power to form a dictatorship. In order to have a dictatorship one must have a single branch holding most of the reins of power. Once you have this, a dictatorship is inevitable.

Chart 3



A dictatorship was impossible in our Republic because power was widely diffused. Today, as we approach Democratic Socialism, all power is being centralized at the apex of the executive branch of the federal government. This concentration of power makes a dictatorship inevitable. Those who control the President indirectly gain virtual control of the whole country.

The English philosopher Thomas Hobbes noted: "Freedom is government divided into small fragments." Woodrow Wilson, before he became the tool of the *Insiders*, observed: "This history of liberty is a history of the limitations of governmental power, not the increase of it." And the English historian Lord Acton commented: "Power tends to corrupt and absolute power corrupts absolutely." Even though these men lived after our Constitution was written, our forefathers understood these principles completely.

But what is happening today? As we move leftward along the political spectrum towards Socialism, all the reins of power are being centralized in the executive branch of the federal government. Much of this is being done by buying with legislation or with "free" federal grants all the other entities. Money is used as bait, and the hook is federal control. The Supreme Court has ruled, and in this case quite logically, that "it is hardly lack of due process for the government to regulate that which it subsidizes."

If you and your clique wanted control over the United States, it would be impossible to take over every city hall, county seat and state house. You would want all power vested at the apex of the executive branch of the federal government; then you would have only to control one man to control the whole shebang. If you wanted to control the nation's manufacturing, commerce, finance, transportation and natural resources, you would need only to control the apex, the power

pinnacle, of an all-powerful SOCIALIST government. Then you would have a monopoly and could squeeze out all your competitors. If you wanted a national monopoly, you must control a national socialist government. If you want a worldwide monopoly, you must control a world socialist government. That is what the game is all about. "Communism" is not a movement of the downtrodden masses but is a movement created, manipulated and used by power-seeking billionaires in order to gain control over the world first by establishing socialist governments in the various nations and then consolidating them all through a "Great Merger," into an all-powerful world socialist super-state, probably under the auspices of the United Nations. The balance of this book will outline just how they have used Communism to approach that goal.

Chapter Three:

The Money Manipulators

Many college history professors tell their charges that the books they will be using in the class are "objective." But stop and ask yourself: Is it possible to write a history book without a particular point of view? There are billions of events which take place in the world each day. To think of writing a complete history of a nation covering even a year is absolutely incredible.

Not only is a historian's ability to write an "objective" history limited by the sheer volume of happenings, but by the fact that many of the most important happenings never appear in the papers or even in somebody's memoirs. The decisions reached by the "Big Boys" in the smoke-filled rooms are not reported even in the *New York Times* which ostensibly reports all the news that is fit to print. ("All the news that fits" is a more accurate description.)

In order to build his case, a historian must select a minuscule number of facts from the limited number that are known. If he does not have a theory, how does he separate important facts from unimportant ones? As Professor Stuart Crane has pointed out, this is why every book "proves" the author's thesis. But no book is objective. No book can be objective; and this book is not objective. (Liberal reviewers should have a ball quoting that out of context.) The information in it is true, but the book is not objective. We have carefully selected the facts to prove our case. We believe that most other historians have focused on the landscape, and ignored that which is most important: the cart, boy and donkey.

Most of the facts which we bring out are readily verifiable at any large library. But our contention is that we have arranged these facts in the order which most accurately reveals their true significance in history. These are the facts the Establishment does not want you to know.

Have you ever had the experience of walking into a mystery movie two-thirds of the way through? Confusing wasn't it? All the evidence made it look as if the butler were the murderer, but in the final scenes you find out, surprisingly, that it was the man's wife all along. You have to stay and see the beginning of the film. Then as all the pieces fall into place, the story makes sense.

This situation is very similar to the one in which millions of Americans find themselves today. They are confused by current happenings in the nation. They have come in as the movie, so to speak, is going into its conclusion. The earlier portion of the mystery is needed to make the whole thing understandable. (Actually, we are not really starting at the beginning, but we are going back far enough to give meaning to today's happenings.)

In order to understand the conspiracy it is necessary to have some rudimentary knowledge of banking and, particularly, of international bankers. While it would be an over-simplification to ascribe the entire conspiracy to international bankers, they nevertheless have played a key role. Think of the conspiracy as a hand with one finger labeled "international banking," others "foundations," "the anti-religion movement," "Fabian Socialism," and "Communism." But it was the international bankers of whom Professor Quigley was speaking when we quoted him earlier as stating that their aim was nothing less than control of the world through finance.

Where do governments get the enormous amounts of money they need? Most, of course, comes from taxation; but governments often spend more than they are willing to tax from their citizens and so are forced to borrow. Our national debt is now \$455 billion—every cent of it borrowed at interest from somewhere.

The public is led to believe that our government borrows from "the people" through savings bonds. Actually, only the smallest percentage of the national debt is held by individuals in this form. Most government bonds, except those owned by the government itself through its trust funds, are held by vast banking firms known as international banks.

For centuries there has been big money to be made by international bankers in the financing of governments and kings. Such operators are faced, however, with certain thorny problems. We know that smaller banking operations protect themselves by taking collateral, but what kind of collateral can you get from a government or a king? What if the banker comes to collect and the king says, "Off with his head"? The process through which one collects a debt from a government or a monarch is not a subject taught in the business schools of our universities, and most of us—never having been in the business of financing kings—have not given the problem much thought. But there is a king-financing business, and to those who can ensure collection it is lucrative indeed.

Economics Professor Stuart Crane notes that there are two means used to collateralize loans to governments and kings. Whenever a business firm borrows big money, its creditor obtains a voice in management to protect his investment. Like a business, no government can borrow big money unless willing to surrender to the creditor some measure of sovereignty as collateral. Certainly, international bankers who have loaned hundreds of billions of dollars to governments around the world command considerable influence in the policies of such governments.

But the ultimate advantage the creditor has over the king or president is that if the ruler gets out of line, the banker can finance his enemy or rival. Therefore, if you want to stay in the lucrative king-financing business, it is wise to have an enemy or rival waiting in the wings to unseat every king or president to whom you lend. If the king doesn't have an enemy, you must

create one.

Preeminent in playing this game was the famous House of Rothschild. Its founder, Meyer Amschel Rothschild (1743-1812) of Frankfurt, Germany, kept one of his five sons at home to run the Frankfurt bank and sent the others to London, Paris, Vienna and Naples. The Rothschilds became incredibly wealthy during the nineteenth century by financing governments to fight each other. According to Professor Stuart Crane:

"If you will look back at every war in Europe during the Nineteenth Century, you will see that they always ended with the establishment of a 'balance of power.' With every re-shuffling there was a balance of power in a new grouping around the House of Rothschild in England, France, or Austria. They grouped nations so that if any king got out of line a war would break out and the war would be decided by which way the financing went. Researching the debt positions of the warring nations will usually indicate who was to be punished."

In describing the characteristics of the Rothschilds and other major international bankers, Dr. Quigley tells us that they remained different from ordinary bankers in several ways: they were cosmopolitan and international; they were close to governments and were particularly concerned with government debts, including foreign government debts; these bankers came to be called "international bankers." (Quigley, *Tragedy and Hope*, p.52)

One major reason for the historical blackout on the role of the international bankers in political history is that the Rothschilds were Jewish. Anti-Semites have played into the hands of the conspiracy by trying to portray the entire conspiracy as Jewish. Nothing could be farther from the truth. The traditionally Anglo-Saxon J. P. Morgan and Rockefeller international banking institutions have played a key role in the conspiracy. But there is no denying the importance of the Rothschilds and their satellites. However, it is just as unreasonable and immoral to blame all Jews for the crimes of the Rothschilds as it is to hold all Baptists accountable for the crimes of the Rockefellers.

The Jewish members of the conspiracy have used an organization called the Anti-Defamation League as an instrument to try to convince everyone that any mention of the Rothschilds or their allies is an attack on all Jews. In this way they have stifled almost all honest scholarship on international bankers and made the subject taboo within universities. Any individual or book exploring this subject is immediately attacked by hundreds of A.D.L. committees all over the country. The A.D.L. has never let truth or logic interfere with its highly professional smear jobs. When no evidence is apparent, the A.D.L., which staunchly opposed so-called "McCarthyism," accuses people of being "latent anti-Semites." Can you imagine how they would yowl and scream if someone accused them of being "latent" communists?

Actually, nobody has a right to be more angry at the Rothschild clique than their fellow Jews. The Warburgs, part of the Rothschild empire, helped finance Adolph Hitler. There were few, if any, Rothschilds or Warburgs in the Nazi prison camps! They sat out the war in luxurious hotels in Paris or emigrated to the United States or England. As a group, Jews have suffered most at the hands of these power seekers. A Rothschild has much more in common with a Rockefeller than he does with a tailor from Budapest or the Bronx.

Since the keystone of the international banking empires has been government bonds it has been in the interest of these international bankers to encourage government debt. The higher the debt, the more the interest. Nothing drives government deeply into debt like a war; and it has not been an uncommon practice among international bankers to finance both sides of the bloodiest military conflicts. For example, during our Civil War the North was financed by the Rothschilds through their American agent, August Belmont, and the American South through the Erlangers, Rothschild relatives.

But while wars and revolutions have been useful to international bankers in gaining or increasing control over governments, the key to such control has always been control of money. You can control a government if you have it in your debt; a creditor is in a position to demand the privileges of monopoly from the sovereign. Money-seeking governments have granted monopolies in state banking, natural resources, oil concessions and transportation. However, the monopoly which the international financiers most covet is control over a nation's money.

Eventually these international bankers actually owned as private corporations the central banks of the various European nations. The Bank of England, Bank of France and Bank of Germany were not owned by their respective governments, as almost everyone imagines, but were privately owned monopolies granted by the heads of state, usually in return for loans. Under this system, observed Reginald McKenna, President of the Midlands Bank of England: "Those that create and issue the money and credit direct the policies of government and hold in their hands the destiny of the people." Once the government is in debt to the bankers it is at their mercy. A frightening example was cited by the *London Financial Times* of September 26, 1921, which revealed that even at that time:

"Half a dozen men at the top of the Big Five Banks could upset the whole fabric of government finance by refraining from renewing Treasury Bills."

All those who have sought dictatorial control over modern nations have understood the necessity of a central bank. When the League of Just Men hired a hack revolutionary named Karl Marx to write a blueprint for conquest called *The Communist Manifesto*, the fifth plank read: "Centralization of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital

and an exclusive monopoly." Lenin later said that the establishment of a central bank was ninety percent of communizing a country. Such conspirators knew that you cannot take control of a nation without military force unless that nation has a central bank through which you can control its economy. The anarchist Bakunin sarcastically remarked about the followers of Karl Marx: "They have one foot in the bank and one foot in the socialist movement."

The international financiers set up their own front man in charge of each of Europe's central banks. Professor Quigley reports:

"It must not be felt that these heads of the world's chief central banks were themselves substantive powers in world finance. They were not. Rather, they were the technicians and agents of the dominant investment bankers of their own countries, who had raised them up and were perfectly capable of throwing them down. The substantive financial powers of the world were in the hands of these investment bankers (also called 'international' or 'merchants' bankers) who remained largely behind the scenes in their own unincorporated private banks. These formed a system of international cooperation and national dominance which was more private, more powerful, and more secret than that of their agents in the central banks..." (Quigley, op. cit., pp.326-7.)

Dr. Quigley also reveals that the international bankers who owned and controlled the Banks of England and France maintained their power even after those Banks were theoretically socialized.

Naturally, those who controlled the central banks of Europe were eager from the start to fasten a similar establishment on the United States. From the earliest days, the Founding Fathers had been conscious of attempts to control America through money manipulation, and they carried on a running battle with the international bankers. Thomas Jefferson wrote to John Adams: "... I sincerely believe, with you, that banking establishments are more dangerous than standing armies..."

But, even though America did not have a central bank after President Jackson abolished it in 1836, the European financiers and their American agents managed to obtain a great deal of control over our monetary system. Gustavus Myers, in his *History of the Great American Fortunes*, reveals:

"Under the surface, the Rothschilds long had a powerful influence in dictating American financial laws. The law records show that they were powers in the old Bank of the United States [abolished by Andrew Jackson]."

During the nineteenth century the leading financiers of the metropolitan East often cut one another's financial throats, but as their Western and rural victims started to organize politically, the "robber barons" saw that they had a "community of interest" toward which they must work together to protect themselves from thousands of irate farmers and up and coming competitors. This diffusion of economic power was one of the main factors stimulating the demands for a central bank by would-be business and financial monopolists.

In *Years of Plunder* Proctor Hansl writes of this era:

"Among the Morgans, Kuhn-Loebs and other similar pillars of the industrial order there was less disposition to become involved in disagreements that led to financial dislocation. A community of interest came into being, with results that were highly beneficial..."

But aside from the major Eastern centers, most American bankers and their customers still distrusted the whole concept.

In order to show the hinterlands that they were going to need a central banking system, the international bankers created a series of panics as a demonstration of their power—a warning of what would happen unless the rest of the bankers got into line. The man in charge of conducting these lessons was J. Pierpont Morgan, American-born but educated in England and Germany. Morgan is referred to by many, including Congressman Louis McFadden, (a banker who for ten years headed the House Banking and Currency Committee), as the top American agent of the English Rothschilds.

By the turn of the century J. P. Morgan was already an old hand at creating artificial panics. Such affairs were well coordinated. Senator Robert Owen, a co-author of the Federal Reserve Act, (who later deeply regretted his role), testified before a congressional committee that the bank he owned received from the National Bankers' Association what came to be known as the "Panic Circular of 1893." It stated: "You will at once retire one-third of your circulation and call in one-half of your loans..."

Historian Frederick Lewis Allen tells in *Life* magazine of April 25, 1949, of Morgan's role in spreading rumors about the insolvency of the Knickerbocker Bank and The Trust Company of America, which rumors triggered the 1907 panic. In answer to the question: "Did Morgan precipitate the panic?" Allen reports:

"Oakleigh Thorne, the president of that particular trust company, testified later before a congressional committee that his bank had been subjected to only moderate withdrawals ... that he had not applied for help, and that it was the [Morgan's] 'sore point' statement alone that had

caused the run on his bank. From this testimony, plus the disciplinary measures taken by the Clearing House against the Heinze, Morse and Thomas banks, plus other fragments of supposedly pertinent evidence, certain chroniclers have arrived at the ingenious conclusion that the Morgan interests took advantage of the unsettled conditions during the autumn of 1907 to precipitate the panic, guiding it shrewdly as it progressed so that it would kill off rival banks and consolidate the preeminence of the banks within the Morgan orbit."

The "panic" which Morgan had created, he proceeded to end almost single-handedly. He had made his point. Frederick Allen explains:

"The lesson of the Panic of 1907 was clear, though not for some six years was it destined to be embodied in legislation: the United States gravely needed a central banking system..."

The man who was to play the most significant part in providing America with that central bank was Paul Warburg, who along with his brother Felix had immigrated to the United States from Germany in 1902. (See Chart 4.) They left brother Max (later a major financier of the Russian Revolution) at home in Frankfurt to run the family bank (M. N. Warburg & Company).

Paul Warburg married Nina Loeb, daughter of Solomon Loeb of Kuhn, Loeb and Company, America's most powerful international banking firm. Brother Felix married Frieda Schiff, daughter of Jacob Schiff, the ruling power behind Kuhn, Loeb. Stephen Birmingham writes in his authoritative *Our Crowd*: "In the eighteenth century the Schiffs and Rothschilds shared a double house" in Frankfurt. Schiff reportedly bought his partnership in Kuhn, Loeb with Rothschild money.

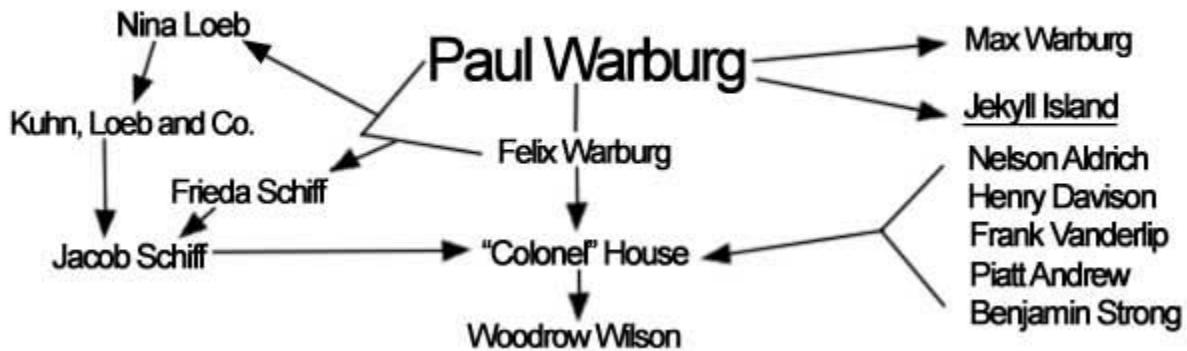
Both Paul and Felix Warburg became partners in Kuhn, Loeb and Company.

In 1907, the year of the Morgan-precipitated panic, Paul Warburg began spending almost all of his time writing and lecturing on the need for "bank reform." Kuhn, Loeb and Company was sufficiently public spirited about the matter to keep him on salary at \$500,000 per year while for the next six years he donated his time to "the public good."

Working with Warburg in promoting this "banking reform" was Nelson Aldrich, known as "Morgan's floor broker in the Senate." Aldrich's daughter Abby married John D. Rockefeller Jr. (the current Governor of New York is named for his maternal grandfather).

Chart 4

FEDERAL RESERVE



After the Panic of 1907, Aldrich was appointed by the Senate to head the National Monetary Commission. Although he had no technical knowledge of banking, Aldrich and his entourage spent nearly two years and \$300,000 of the taxpayers' money being wined and dined by the owners of Europe's central banks as they toured the Continent "studying" central banking. When the Commission returned from its luxurious junket it held no meetings and made no report for nearly two years. But Senator Aldrich was busy "arranging" things. Together with Paul Warburg and other international bankers, he staged one of the most important secret meetings in the history of the United States. Rockefeller agent Frank Vanderlip admitted many years later in his memoirs:

"Despite my views about the value to society of greater publicity for the affairs of corporations, there was an occasion, near the close of 1910, when I was as secretive—indeed as furtive—as any conspirator...I do not feel it is any exaggeration to speak of our secret expedition to Jekyll Island as the occasion of the actual conception of what eventually became the Federal Reserve System."

The secrecy was well warranted. At stake was control over the entire economy. Senator Aldrich had issued confidential invitations to Henry P. Davison of J. P. Morgan & Company; Frank A. Vanderlip, President of the Rockefeller-owned National City Bank; A. Piatt Andrew, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; Benjamin Strong of Morgan's Bankers Trust Company; and Paul Warburg. They were all to accompany him to Jekyll Island, Georgia, to write the final recommendations of the National Monetary Commission report.

At Jekyll Island, writes B. C. Forbes in his *Men Who Are Making America*:

"After a general discussion it was decided to draw up certain broad principles on which all could agree. Every member of the group voted for a central bank as being the ideal cornerstone for any banking system." (Page 399)

Warburg stressed that the name "central bank" must be avoided at all costs. It was decided to promote the scheme as a "regional reserve" system with four (later twelve) branches in different sections of the country. The conspirators knew that the New York bank would dominate the rest, which would be marble "white elephants" to deceive the public.

Out of the Jekyll Island meeting came the completion of the Monetary Commission Report and the Aldrich Bill. Warburg had proposed the bill be designated the "Federal Reserve System," but Aldrich insisted his own name was already associated in the public's mind with banking reform and that it would arouse suspicion if a bill were introduced which did not bear his name. However, Aldrich's name attached to the bill proved to be the kiss of death, since any law bearing his name was so obviously a project of the international bankers.

When the Aldrich Bill could not be pushed through Congress, a new strategy had to be devised. The Republican Party was too closely connected with Wall Street. The only hope for a central bank was to disguise it and have it put through by the Democrats as a measure to strip Wall Street of its power. The opportunity to do this came with the approach of the 1912 Presidential election. Republican President William Howard Taft, who had turned against the Aldrich Bill, seemed a sure-fire bet for reelection until Taft's predecessor, fellow Republican Teddy Roosevelt, agreed to run on the ticket of the Progressive Party. In *America's 60 Families*, Ferdinand Lundberg acknowledges:

"As soon as Roosevelt signified that he would again challenge Taft, the President's defeat was inevitable. Throughout the three-cornered fight [Taft-Roosevelt-Wilson] Roosevelt had [Morgan agents Frank] Munsey and [George] Perkins constantly at his heels, supplying money, going over his speeches, bringing people from Wall Street in to help, and, in general, carrying the entire burden of the campaign against Taft..."

"Perkins and J. P. Morgan and Company were the substance of the Progressive Party; everything else was trimming..."

"In short, most of Roosevelt's campaign fund was supplied by the two Morgan hatchet men who were seeking Taft's scalp." (Pp.110-112)

The Democrat candidate, Woodrow Wilson, was equally the property of Morgan. Dr. Gabriel Kolko, in his *The Triumph of Conservatism*, reports: "In late 1907 he [Wilson] supported the Aldrich Bill on banking, and was full of praise for Morgan's role in American society." (Page 205) According to Lundberg: "For nearly twenty years before his nomination Woodrow Wilson had moved in the shadow of Wall Street." (Page 112)

Woodrow Wilson and Teddy Roosevelt proceeded to whistle-stop the country trying to outdo each other in florid (and hypocritical) denunciations of the Wall Street "money trust"—the same group of *Insiders* which was financing the campaigns of both.

Dr. Kolko goes on to tell us that, at the beginning of 1912, banking reform "seemed a dead issue... The banking reform movement had neatly isolated itself." Wilson resurrected the issue and promised the country a money system free from domination by the international bankers of Wall Street. Moreover, the Democrat platform expressly stated: "We are opposed to the Aldrich plan for a central bank." But the "Big Boys" knew who they had bought. Among the international financiers who contributed heavily to the Wilson campaign, in addition to those already named, were Jacob Schiff, Bernard Baruch, Henry Morgenthau, Thomas Fortune Ryan, and *New York Times* publisher Adolph Ochs.

The *Insiders'* sheepdog who controlled Wilson and guided the program through Congress was the mysterious "Colonel" Edward Mandel House, the British-educated son of a representative of England's financial interests in the American South. The title was honorary; House never served in the military. He was strictly a behind-the-scenes wire-puller and is regarded by many historians as the real President of the United States during the Wilson years. House authored a book, *Philip Dru: Administrator*, in which he wrote of establishing "Socialism as dreamed by Karl Marx" As steps toward his goal, House, both in his book and in real life, called for passage of a graduated income tax and a central bank providing "a flexible [inflatable paper] currency." The graduated income tax and a central bank are two of the ten planks of *The Communist Manifesto*.

In his *The Intimate Papers of Colonel House*, Professor Charles Seymour refers to the "Colonel" as the "unseen guardian angel" of the Federal Reserve Act. Seymour's work contains numerous documents and records showing constant contact between House and Paul Warburg while the Federal Reserve Act was being prepared and steered through Congress. Biographer George Viereck assures us that "The Schiffs, the Warburgs, the Kahns, the Rockefellers, and the Morgans put their faith in House..." Their faith was amply rewarded.

In order to support the fiction that the Federal Reserve Act was "a people's bill," the *Insider* financiers put up a smoke-screen of opposition to it. It was strictly a case of Br'er Rabbit begging not to be thrown into the briar patch. Both Aldrich and Vanderlip denounced what in actuality was their own bill. Nearly twenty-five years later Frank Vanderlip admitted: "Now although the Aldrich Federal Reserve Plan was defeated when it bore the name Aldrich, nevertheless its essential points were all contained in the plan that finally was adopted."

Taking advantage of Congress' desire to adjourn for Christmas, the Federal Reserve Act was passed on December 22, 1913 by a vote of 298 to 60 in the House, and in the Senate by a majority of 43 to 25. Wilson had fulfilled to the *Insiders* the pledge he had made in order to become President. Warburg told House, "Well, it hasn't got quite everything we want, but the lack can be adjusted later by administrative process."

There was genuine opposition to the Act, but it could not match the power of the bill's advocates. Conservative Henry Cabot Lodge Sr. proclaimed with great foresight, "The bill as it stands seems to me to open the way to a vast inflation of currency... I do not like to think that any law can be passed which will make it possible to submerge the gold standard in a flood of irredeemable paper currency." (*Congressional Record*, June 10, 1932.) After the vote, Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh Sr., father of the famous aviator, told Congress:

"This act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth... When the President signs this act the invisible government by the money power, proven to exist by the Money Trust investigation, will be legalized..."

"This is the Aldrich Bill in disguise..."

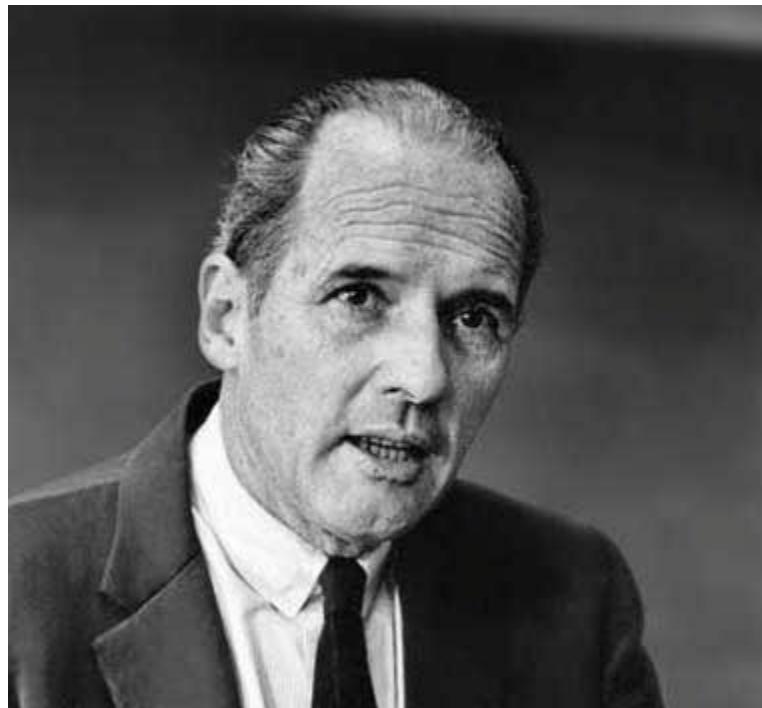
"The new law will create inflation whenever the trusts want inflation..."

The Federal Reserve Act was, and still is, hailed as a victory of "democracy" over the "money trust." Nothing could be farther from the truth.

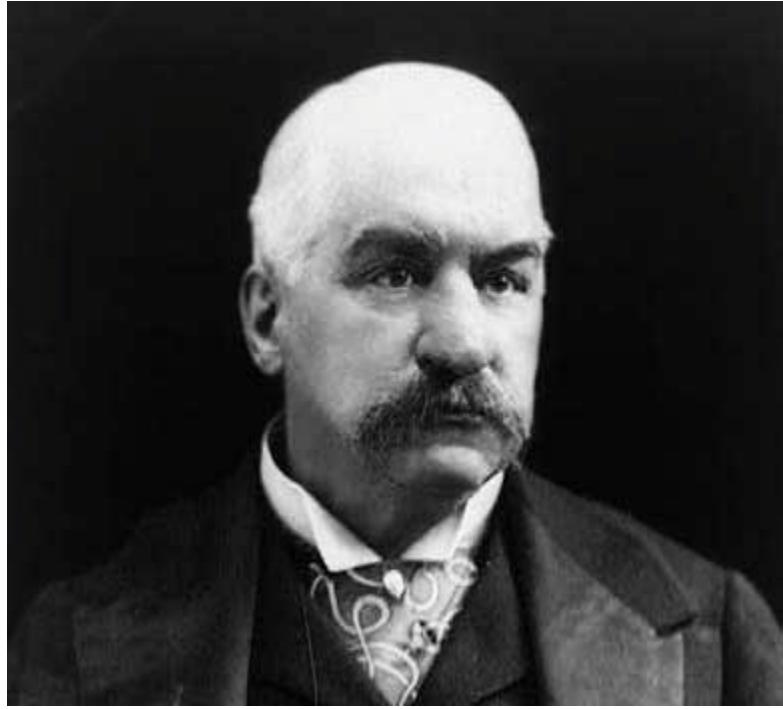
The whole central bank concept was engineered by the very group it was supposed to strip of power. The myth that the "money trust" had been defrocked should have been exploded when Paul Warburg was appointed to the first Federal Reserve Board—a board which was handpicked by "Colonel" House. Paul Warburg relinquished his \$500,000 a year job as a Kuhn, Loeb partner to take a \$12,000 a year job with the Federal Reserve. The "accidentalists" who teach in our universities would have you believe that he did it because he was a "public spirited citizen." And the man who served as Chairman of the New York Federal Reserve Bank during its early critical years was the same Benjamin Strong of the Morgan interests, who accompanied Warburg, Davison, Vanderlip *et al.* to Jekyll Island, Georgia, to draft the Aldrich Bill.

How powerful is our "central bank?" The Federal Reserve controls our money supply and interest rates, and thereby manipulates the entire economy—creating inflation or deflation, recession or boom, and sending the stock market up or down at whim. The Federal Reserve is so powerful that Congressman Wright Patman, Chairman of the House Banking Committee, maintains:

"In the United States today we have in effect two governments... We have the duly constituted Government... Then we have an independent, uncontrolled and uncoordinated government in the Federal Reserve System, operating the money powers which are reserved to Congress by the Constitution."



Prof. Carroll Quigley of Harvard, Princeton and Georgetown Universities wrote a book disclosing a plan by international bankers to control the world from behind the political and financial scenes. Quigley revealed plans of billionaires to establish a dictatorship of the super-rich disguised as workers' democracies.



J. P. Morgan created artificial panic used as an excuse to pass the Federal Reserve Act. Morgan was instrumental in pushing the U. S. into WWI to protect his loans to the British government. He financed socialist groups to create an all-powerful centralized government which international bankers would control at the apex from behind the scenes. After his death, his partners helped finance the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia.

Neither presidents, congressmen nor secretaries of the treasury direct the Federal Reserve! In the matters of money, the Federal Reserve directs them! The uncontrolled power of the "Fed" was admitted by Secretary of the Treasury David M. Kennedy in an interview for the May 5, 1969, issue of *U.S. News & World Report*:

"Q. Do you approve of the latest credit-tightening moves?

A. It's not my job to approve or disapprove. It is the action of the Federal Reserve."

And, curiously enough, the Federal Reserve System has never been audited and has firmly resisted all attempts by House Banking Committee Chairman Wright Patman to have it audited. (*N. Y. Times*, Sept.14, 1967.)

How successful has the Federal Reserve System been? It depends on your point of view. Since Woodrow Wilson took his oath of office, the national debt has risen from \$1 billion to \$455 billion. The total amount of interest paid since then to the international bankers holding that debt is staggering, with interest having become the third largest item in the federal budget.

Interest on the national debt is now \$22 billion every year, and climbing steeply as inflation pushes up the interest rate on government bonds. Meanwhile, our gold is mortgaged to European central banks, and our silver has all been sold. With economic catastrophe imminent, only a blind disciple of the "accidental theory of history" could believe that all of this has occurred by coincidence.

When the Federal Reserve System was foisted on an unsuspecting American public, there were absolute guarantees that there would be no more boom and bust economic cycles. The men who, behind the scenes, were pushing the central bank concept for the international bankers faithfully promised that from then on there would be only steady growth and perpetual prosperity. However, Congressman Charles A. Lindberg Sr. accurately proclaimed:

"From now on depressions will be scientifically created."

Using a central bank to create alternate periods of inflation and deflation, and thus whipsawing the public for vast profits, had been worked out by the international bankers to an exact science.

Having built the Federal Reserve as a tool to consolidate and control wealth, the international bankers were now ready to make a major killing. Between 1923 and 1929, the Federal Reserve expanded (inflated) the money supply by sixty-two percent. Much of this new money was used to bid the stock market up to dizzying heights.

At the same time that enormous amounts of credit money were being made available, the mass media began to ballyhoo tales of the instant riches to be made in the stock market. According to Ferdinand Lundberg:

"For profits to be made on these funds the public had to be induced to speculate, and it was so induced by misleading newspaper accounts, many of them bought and paid for by the brokers that operated the pools..."

The House Hearings on Stabilization of the Purchasing Power of the Dollar disclosed evidence in 1928 that the Federal Reserve Board was working closely with the heads of European central banks. The Committee warned that a major crash had been planned in 1927. At a secret luncheon of the Federal Reserve Board and heads of the European central banks, the committee warned, the international bankers were tightening the noose.

Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, came to Washington on February 6, 1929, to confer with Andrew Mellon, Secretary of the Treasury. On November 11, 1927, the

Wall Street Journal described Mr. Norman as "the currency dictator of Europe." Professor Carroll Quigley notes that Norman, a close confidant of J. P. Morgan, admitted: "I hold the hegemony of the world." Immediately after this mysterious visit, the Federal Reserve Board reversed its easy-money policy and began raising the discount rate. The balloon which had been inflated constantly for nearly seven years was about to be exploded.

On October 24, the feathers hit the fan. Writing in *The United States' Unresolved Monetary and Political Problems*, William Bryan describes what happened:

"When everything was ready, the New York financiers started calling 24 hour broker call loans. This meant that the stockbrokers and the customers had to dump their stock on the market in order to pay the loans. This naturally collapsed the stock market and brought a banking collapse all over the country because the banks not owned by the oligarchy were heavily involved in broker call claims at this time, and bank runs soon exhausted their coin and currency and they had to close. The Federal Reserve System would not come to their aid, although they were instructed under the law to maintain an elastic currency."

The investing public, including most stock brokers and bankers, took a horrendous blow in the crash, but not the *Insiders*. They were either out of the market or had sold "short" so that they made enormous profits as the Dow Jones plummeted. For those who knew the score, a comment by Paul Warburg had provided the warning to sell. That signal came on March 9, 1929, when the *Financial Chronical* quoted Warburg as giving this sound advice:

"If orgies of unrestricted speculation are permitted to spread too far, the ultimate collapse is certain ... to bring about a general depression involving the whole country."

Sharpies were later able to buy back these stocks at a ninety percent discount from their former highs.

To think that the scientifically engineered Crash of '29 was an accident or the result of stupidity defies all logic. The international bankers who promoted the inflationary policies and pushed the propaganda which pumped up the stock market represented too many generations of accumulated expertise to have blundered into "The Great Depression."

Congressman Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, commented:

"It [the depression] was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence... The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge

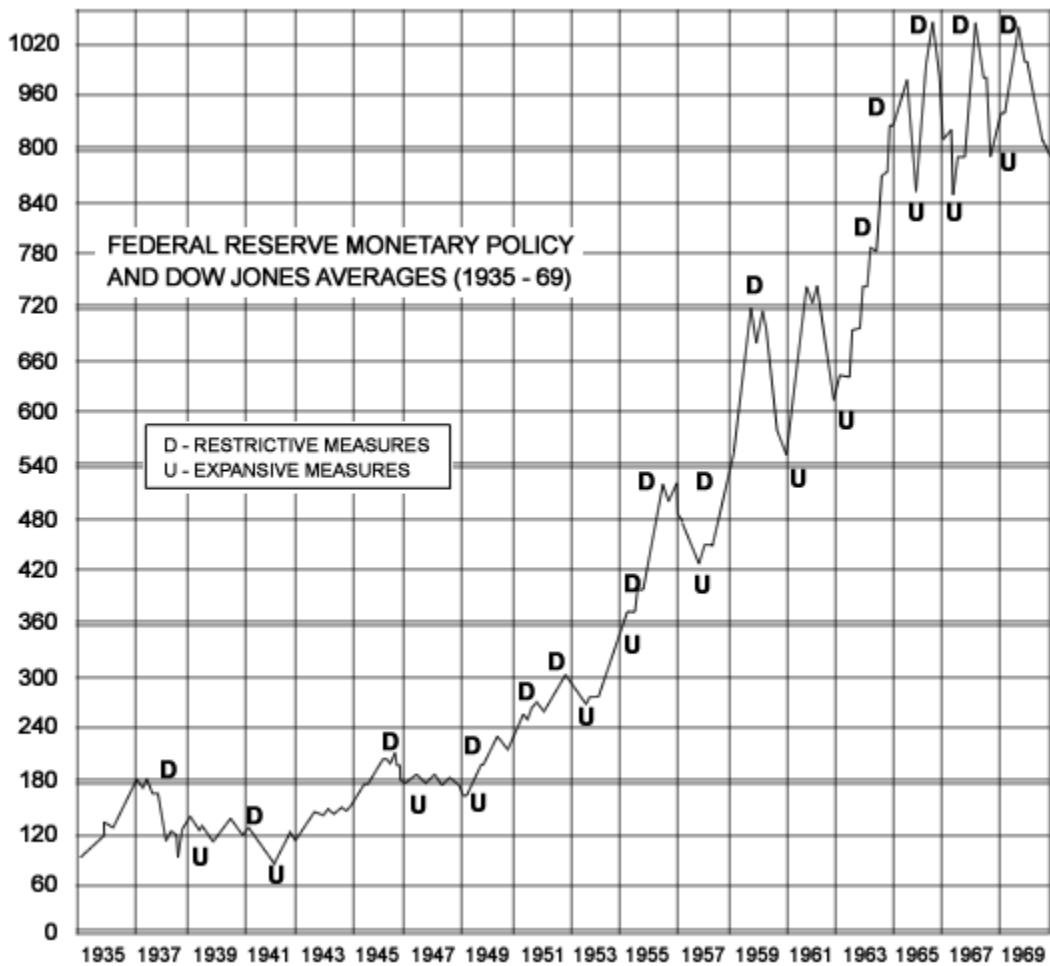
as the rulers of us all."

Although we have not had another depression of the magnitude of that which followed 1929, we have since suffered regular recessions. Each of these has followed a period in which the Federal Reserve tromped down hard on the money accelerator and then slammed on the brakes. Since 1929 the following recessions have been created by such manipulation:

- 1936-1937 — Stock Prices fell 50%;
- 1948 — Stock prices dropped 16%;
- 1953 — Stock declined 13%;
- 1956-1957 — The market dipped 13%;
- 1957 — Late in the year the market plunged 19%;
- 1960 — The market was off 17%;
- 1966 — Stock prices plummeted 25%;
- 1970 — The market plunged over 25%.

Chart 5, based on one appearing in the highly respected financial publication, *Indicator Digest* of June 24, 1969, shows the effects on the Dow-Jones Industrial Average of Federal Reserve policies of expanding or restricting the monetary supply. This is how the stock market is manipulated and how depressions or recessions are scientifically created. If you have inside knowledge as to which way the Federal Reserve policy is going to go, you can make a ton of money.

Chart 5



The members of the Federal Reserve Board are appointed by the President for fourteen year terms. Since these positions control the entire economy of the country they are far more important than cabinet positions, but who has ever heard of any of them except possibly Chairman Arthur Burns? These appointments which should be extensively debated by the Senate are routinely approved. But, here, as in Europe, these men are mere figureheads, put in their positions at the behest of the international bankers who finance the presidential campaigns of both political parties.

And, Professor Quigley reveals that these international bankers who owned and controlled the Banks of England and France maintained their power even after those banks were theoretically socialized. The American system is slightly different, but the net effect is the same—ever-increasing debt requiring ever-increasing interest payments, inflation and periodic scientifically created depressions and recessions.

The end result, if the *Insiders* have their way, will be the dream of Montagu Norman of the

Bank of England "that the Hegemony of World Finance should reign supreme over everyone, everywhere, as one whole super-national control mechanism." (*Montagu Norman* by John Hargrave, Greystone Press, N.Y., 1942.)

Chapter Four:

Bankrolling the Bolshevik Revolution

The establishing of the Federal Reserve System provided the "conspiracy" with an instrument whereby the international bankers could run the national debt up to the sky, thereby collecting enormous amounts of interest and also gaining control over the borrower. During the Wilson Administration alone, the national debt expanded 800 percent.

Two months prior to the passage of the Federal Reserve Act, the conspirators had created the mechanism to collect the funds to pay the interest on the national debt. That mechanism was the progressive income tax, the second plank of Karl Marx' *Communist Manifesto* which contained ten planks for SOCIALIZING a country.

One quite naturally assumes that the graduated income tax would be opposed by the wealthy. The fact is that many of the wealthiest Americans supported it. Some, no doubt, out of altruism and because, at first, the taxes were very small. But others backed the scheme because they already had a plan for permanently avoiding both the income tax and the subsequent inheritance tax.

What happened was this: At the turn of the century the Populists, a group of rural socialists, were gaining strength and challenging the power of the New York bankers and monopolist industrialists. While the Populists had the wrong answers, they asked many of the right questions. Unfortunately, they were led to believe that the banker-monopolist control over government, which they opposed, was a product of free enterprise.

Since the Populist threat to the cartelist was from the Left (there being no organized political movement for *laissez-faire*), the *Insiders* moved to capture the Left. Professor Quigley discloses that over fifty years ago the Morgan firm decided to infiltrate the Leftwing political movement in the United States. This was not difficult to do since these Left groups needed funds and were eager for help to get their message to the public. Wall Street supplied both. There was nothing new about this decision, says Quigley, since other financiers had talked about it and even attempted it earlier. He continues:

"What made it decisively important this time was the combination of its adoption by the dominant Wall Street financier, at a time when tax policy was driving all financiers to seek tax-exempt refuges for their fortunes..." (Page 938)

Radical movements are never successful unless they attract big money and/or outside support. The great historian of the Twentieth Century, Oswald Spengler, was one of those who saw what American Liberals refuse to see—that the Left is controlled by its alleged enemy, the malefactors of great wealth. He wrote in his monumental *Decline of the West* (Modern Library, New York, 1945):

"There is no proletarian, not even a Communist, movement, that has not operated in the interests of money, in the direction indicated by money, and for the time being permitted by money—and that without the idealists among its leaders having the slightest suspicion of the fact."

While the Populist movement was basically non-conspiratorial, its Leftist ideology and platform were made to order for the elitist *Insiders* because it aimed at concentrating power in government. The *Insiders* knew they could control that power and use it to their own purposes. They were not, of course, interested in promoting competition, but in restricting it. Professor Gabriel Kolko has prepared a lengthy volume presenting the undeniable proof that the giant corporate manipulators *promoted* much of the so-called "progressive legislation" of the Roosevelt and Wilson eras—legislation which ostensibly was aimed at controlling their abuses, but which was so written as to suit their interests. In *The Triumph of Conservatism* (by which Kolko mistakenly means big business), he notes:

"...the significant reason for many businessmen welcoming and working to increase federal intervention into their affairs has been virtually ignored by historians and economists. The oversight was due to the illusion that American industry was centralized and monopolized to such an extent that it could rationalize the activity [regulate production and prices] in its various branches voluntarily. Quite the opposite was true. Despite the large numbers of mergers, and the growth in the absolute size of many corporations, the dominant tendency in the American economy at the beginning of this century was toward growing competition. Competition was unacceptable to many key business and financial interests..."

The best way for the *Insiders* to eliminate this growing competition was to impose a progressive income tax on their competitors while writing the laws so as to include built-in escape hatches for themselves. Actually, very few of the proponents of the graduated income tax realized they were playing into the hands of those they were seeking to control. As Ferdinand Lundberg notes in *The Rich and The Super-Rich*:

"What it [the income tax] became, finally, was a siphon gradually inserted into the pocketbooks of the general public. Imposed to popular huzzas as a class tax, the income tax was gradually turned into a mass tax in a jiu jitsu turnaround.

The *Insiders*' principal mouthpiece in the Senate during this period was Nelson Aldrich, one of the conspirators involved in engineering the creation of the Federal Reserve and the maternal grandfather of Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller. Lundberg says that "When Aldrich spoke, newsmen understood that although the words were his, the dramatic line was surely approved by 'Big John [D. Rockefeller]...'" In earlier years Aldrich had denounced the income tax as "communistic and socialistic," but in 1909 he pulled a dramatic and stunning reversal. The *American Biographical Dictionary* comments:

"Just when the opposition had become formidable he [Aldrich] took the wind out of its sails by bringing forward, with the support of the President [Taft], a proposed amendment to the Constitution empowering Congress to lay income taxes."

Howard Hinton records in his biography of Cordell Hull that Congressman Hull, who had been pushing in the House for the income tax, wrote this stunned observation:

"During the past few weeks the unexpected spectacle of certain so-called 'old-line conservative' [sic] Republican leaders in Congress suddenly reversing their attitude of a lifetime and seemingly espousing, through ill-concealed reluctance, the proposed income-tax amendment to the Constitution has been the occasion of universal surprise and wonder."

The escape hatch for the *Insiders* to avoid paying taxes was ready. By the time the Amendment had been approved by the states (even before the income-tax was passed), the Rockefellers and Carnegie foundations were in full operation.

One must remember that it was to break up the Standard Oil (Rockefeller) and U. S. Steel (Carnegie) monopolies that the various anti-trust acts were ostensibly passed. These monopolists could now compound their wealth tax-free while competitors had to face a graduated income tax which made it difficult to amass capital. As we have said, Socialism is not a share-the-wealth program, as the socialists would like you to believe, but a consolidate-and-control-the-wealth program for the *Insiders*. The Reece Committee which investigated foundations for Congress in 1953 proved with an overwhelming amount of evidence that the various Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations have been promoting Socialism since their inception. (See Rene Wormser's *Foundations: Their Power and Influence*, Devin Adair, New York, 1958.)

The conspirators now had created the mechanisms to run up the debt, to collect the debt, and (for themselves) to avoid the taxes required to pay the yearly interest on the debt. Then all that was needed was a reason to escalate the debt. Nothing runs up a national debt like a war. And World War I was being brewed in Europe.

In 1916, Woodrow Wilson was re-elected by a hair. He had based his campaign on the slogan: "He Kept Us Out of War!" The American public was extremely opposed to America's getting involved in a European war. Staying out of the perennial foreign quarrels had been an American tradition since George Washington. But as Wilson was stumping the country giving his solemn word that American soldiers would not be sent into a foreign war, he was preparing to do just the opposite. His "alter ego," as he called "Colonel" House, was making behind-the-scenes agreements with England which committed America to entering the war. Just five months later we were in it. The same crowd which manipulated the passage of the income tax and the Federal Reserve System wanted America in the war. J. P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, "Colonel" House, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg and the rest of the Jekyll Island conspirators were all deeply involved in getting us involved. Many of these financiers had loaned England large sums of money. In fact, J. P. Morgan & Co. served as British financial agents in this country during World War I.

While all of the standard reasons given for the outbreak of World War I in Europe doubtless were factors, there were also other more important causes. The conspiracy had been planning the war for over two decades.

The assassination of an Austrian Archduke was merely an incident providing an excuse for starting a chain reaction.

After years of fighting, the war was a complete stalemate and would have ended almost immediately in a negotiated settlement (as had most other European conflicts) had not the U. S. declared war on Germany.

As soon as Wilson's re-election had been engineered through the "he kept us out of war" slogan, a complete reversal of propaganda was instituted. In those days before radio and television, public opinion was controlled almost exclusively by newspapers. Many of the major newspapers were controlled by the Federal Reserve crowd. Now they began beating the drums over the "inevitability of war." Arthur Ponsonby, a member of the British parliament, admitted in his book *Falsehood in War Time* (E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., New York, 1928): "There must have been more deliberate lying in the world from 1914 to 1918 than in any other period of the world's history." Propaganda concerning the war was heavily one-sided. Although after the war many historians admitted that one side was as guilty as the other in starting the war, Germany was pictured as a militaristic monster which wanted to rule the world. Remember, this picture was painted by Britain which had its soldiers in more countries around the world than all other nations put together. So-called "Prussian militarism" did exist, but it was no threat to conquer the world. Meanwhile, the sun never set on the British Empire! Actually, the Germans were proving to be tough business competitors in the world's markets and the British did not approve.

In order to generate war fever, the sinking of the Lusitania—a British ship torpedoed two years earlier—was revived and given renewed headlines. German submarine warfare was turned into a major issue by the newspapers.

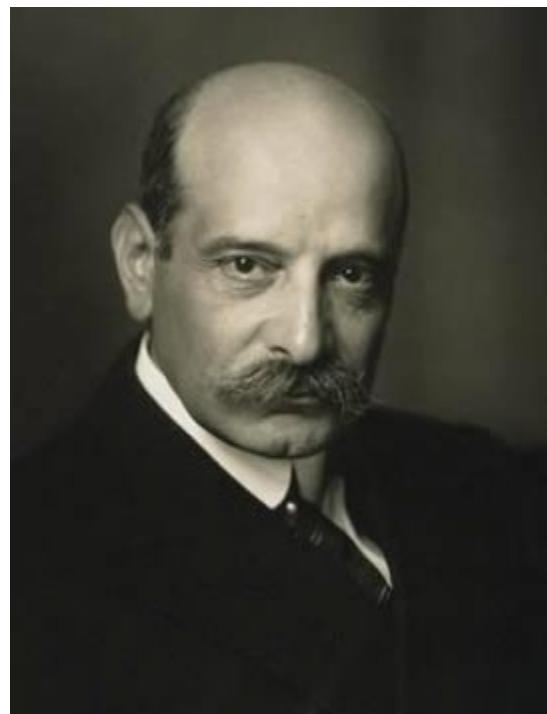
Submarine warfare was a phony issue. Germany and England were at war. Each was blockading the other country. J. P. Morgan and other financiers were selling munitions to Britain. The Germans could not allow those supplies to be delivered any more than the English would have allowed them to be delivered to Germany. If Morgan wanted to take the risks and reap the rewards (or suffer the consequences) of selling munitions to England, that was his business. It was certainly nothing over which the entire nation should have been dragged into war.

The Lusitania, at the time it was sunk, was carrying six million pounds of ammunition. It was actually illegal for American passengers to be aboard a ship carrying munitions to belligerents. Almost two years before the liner was sunk, the *New York Tribune* (June 19, 1913) carried a squib which stated: "Cunard officials acknowledged to the *Tribune* correspondent today that the grey-hound [Lusitania] is being equipped with high power naval rifles..." In fact, the Lusitania was registered in the British navy as an auxiliary cruiser. (Barnes, Harry E., *The Genesis of the War*, Alfred Knopf, New York, 1926, p.611.) In addition, the German government took out large ads in all the New York papers warning potential passengers that the ship was carrying munitions and telling them not to cross the Atlantic on it. Those who chose to make the trip knew the risk they were taking. Yet the sinking of the Lusitania was used by clever propagandists to portray the Germans as inhuman slaughterers of innocents. Submarine warfare was manufactured into a *cause célèbre* to push us into war. On April 6, 1917, Congress declared war. The American people acquiesced on the basis that it would be a "war to end all wars."

During the "war to end all wars," *Insider* banker Bernard Baruch was made absolute dictator over American business when President Wilson appointed him Chairman of the War Industries Board, where he had control of all domestic contracts for Allied war materials. Baruch made lots of friends while placing tens of billions in government contracts, and it was widely rumored in Wall Street that out of the war to make the world safe for international bankers he netted \$200 million for himself.



"Colonel" House (L) was front man for the International banking fraternity. He manipulated President Woodrow Wilson (R) like a puppet. Wilson called him "my alter ego." House played a major role in creating The Federal Reserve System, passing the graduated Income tax and getting America into WWI. House's Influence over Wilson is an example that in the world of super-politics the real rulers are not always the ones the public sees.



German born International financier Paul Warburg masterminded the establishment of the

Federal Reserve to put control over the nation's economy in the hands of international bankers. The Federal Reserve controls the money supply which allows manipulators to create alternate cycles of boom and bust, i.e., a roller coaster economy. This allows those in the know to make fabulous amounts of money, but even more important, allows the Insiders to control the economy and further centralize power in the federal government.

While *Insider* banker Paul Warburg controlled the Federal Reserve, and international banker Bernard Baruch placed government contracts, international banker Eugene Meyer, a former partner of Baruch and the son of a partner in the Rothschilds' international banking house of Lazard Freres, was Wilson's choice to head the War Finance Corporation, where he too made a little money.*

(*Meyer later gained control of the highly influential *Washington Post* which became known as the "Washington Daily Worker.")

It should be noted that Sir William Wiseman, the man sent by British Intelligence to help bring the United States into the war, was amply rewarded for his services. He stayed in this country after WWI as a new partner in the Jacob Schiff-Paul Warburg-controlled Kuhn, Loeb bank.

World War I was a financial bonanza for the international bankers. But it was a catastrophe of such magnitude for the United States that few even today grasp its importance. The war reversed our traditional foreign policy of non-involvement and we have been enmeshed almost constantly ever since in perpetual wars for perpetual peace. Winston Churchill once observed that all nations would have been better off had the U.S. minded its own business. Had we done so, he said, "peace would have been made with Germany; and there would have been no collapse in Russia leading to Communism; no breakdown of government in Italy followed by Fascism; and Nazism never would have gained ascendancy in Germany." (*Social Justice Magazine*, July 3, 1939, p.4.)

The Bolshevik Revolution in Russia was obviously one of the great turning points in world history. It is an event over which misinformation abounds. The myth-makers and re-writers of history have done their landscape painting jobs well. The establishing of Communism in Russia is a classic example of the second "big lie" of Communism, i.e., that it is the movement of the downtrodden masses rising up against exploiting bosses. This cunning deception has been fostered since before the first French Revolution in 1789.

Most people today believe the Communists were successful in Russia because they were able to rally behind them the sympathy and frustration of the Russian people who were sick of the

tyranny of the Czars. This is to ignore the history of what actually happened. While almost everybody is reminded that the Bolshevik Revolution took place in November of 1917, few know that the Czar had abdicated seven months earlier in March. When Czar Nicholas II abdicated, a provisional government was established by Prince Lvov who wanted to pattern the new Russian government after our own. But, unfortunately, the Lvov government gave way to the Kerensky regime. Kerensky, a so-called democratic socialist, may have been running a caretaker government for the Communists. He kept the war going against Germany and the other Central Powers, but he issued a general amnesty for Communists and other revolutionaries, many of whom had been exiled after the abortive Red Revolution of 1905. Back to mother Russia came 250,000 dedicated revolutionaries, and Kerensky's own government's doom was sealed.

In the Soviet Union, as in every communist country (or as they call themselves—the socialist countries), the power has not come to the Communists' hands because the downtrodden masses willed it so. The power has come *from the top down* in every instance. Let us briefly reconstruct the sequences of the Communist takeover.

The year is 1917. The Allies are fighting the Central Powers. The Allies include Russia, the British Commonwealth, France and by April 1917, the United States. In March of 1917, purposeful planners set in motion the forces to compel Czar Nicholas II to abdicate. He did so under pressure from the Allies after severe riots in the Czarist capitol of Petrograd—riots that were caused by the breakdowns in the transportation system which cut the city off from food supplies and led to the closing of factories.

But where were Lenin and Trotsky when all this was taking place? Lenin was in Switzerland and had been in Western Europe since 1905 when he was exiled for trying to topple the Czar in the abortive communist revolution of that year. Trotsky also was in exile, a reporter for a communist newspaper on the lower east side of New York City. The Bolsheviks were not a visible political force at the time the Czar abdicated. And they came to power not because the downtrodden masses of Russia called them *back*, but because very powerful men in Europe and the United States *sent them in*.

Lenin was sent across Europe-at-war on the famous "sealed train." With him, Lenin took some \$5 to \$6 million in gold. The whole thing was arranged by the German high command and Max Warburg, through another very wealthy and lifelong socialist by the name of Alexander Helphand, alias "Parvus." When Trotsky left New York aboard the S.S. Christiania, on March 27, 1917, with his entourage of 275 revolutionaries, the first port of call was Halifax, Nova Scotia. There the Canadians grabbed Trotsky and his money and impounded them both. This was a very logical thing for the Canadian government to do, for Trotsky had said many times that if he were successful in coming to power in Russia he would immediately stop what he called the "imperialist war" and sue for a separate peace with Germany. This would free millions of

German troops for transfer from the Eastern front to the Western front where they could kill Canadians. So Trotsky cooled his heels in a Canadian prison for five days. Then all of a sudden the British (through future Kuhn, Loeb partner Sir William Wiseman) and the United States (through none other than the ubiquitous "Colonel" House) pressured the Canadian government. And, despite the fact we were now in the war, said, in so many words, "Let Trotsky go." Thus, with an American passport, Trotsky went back to meet Lenin. They joined up, and, by November, through bribery, cunning, brutality and deception, they were able (not to bring the masses rallying to their cause but) to hire enough thugs and make enough deals to impose out of the gun barrel what Lenin called "all power to the Soviets." The Communists came to power by seizing a mere handful of key cities. In fact, practically the whole Bolshevik Revolution took place in one city—Petrograd. It was as if the whole United States became Communist because a Communist-led mob seized Washington, D. C. It was years before the Soviets solidified power throughout Russia.

The Germans, on the face of it, had a plausible excuse for financing Lenin and Trotsky. The two Germans most responsible for the financing of Lenin were Max Warburg and a displaced Russian named Alexander Helphand. They could claim that they were serving their country's cause by helping and financing Lenin. However, these two German "patriots" neglected to mention to the Kaiser their plan to foment a Communist revolution in Russia. The picture takes on another dimension when you consider that the brother of Max Warburg was Paul Warburg, prime mover in establishing the Federal Reserve System and who, from his position on the Federal Reserve Board of Directors, played a key role in financing the American war effort. (When news leaked out in American papers about brother Max running the German finances, Paul resigned from his Federal Reserve post without a whimper.) From here on the plot sickens.

For the father-in-law of Max Warburg's brother, Felix, was Jacob Schiff, senior partner in Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (Paul and Felix Warburg, you will recall, were also partners in Kuhn, Loeb & Co. while Max ran the Rothschild-allied family bank of Frankfurt.) Jacob Schiff also helped finance Leon Trotsky. According to the *New York Journal-American* of February 3, 1949: "Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, that the old man sank about 20,000,000 dollars for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia." (See Chart 6.)

One of the best sources of information on the financing of the Bolshevik Revolution is *Czarism and the Revolution* by an important White Russian General named Arsene de Goulevitch who was founder in France of the Union of Oppressed Peoples. In this volume, written in French and subsequently translated into English, de Goulevitch notes:

"The main purveyors of funds for the revolution, however, were neither the crackpot Russian millionaires nor the armed bandits of Lenin. The 'real' money primarily came from certain British and American circles which for a long time past had lent their support to the Russian

revolutionary cause..."

De Goulevitch continues:

"The important part played by the wealthy American banker, Jacob Schiff, in the events in Russia, though as yet only partially revealed, is no longer a secret."

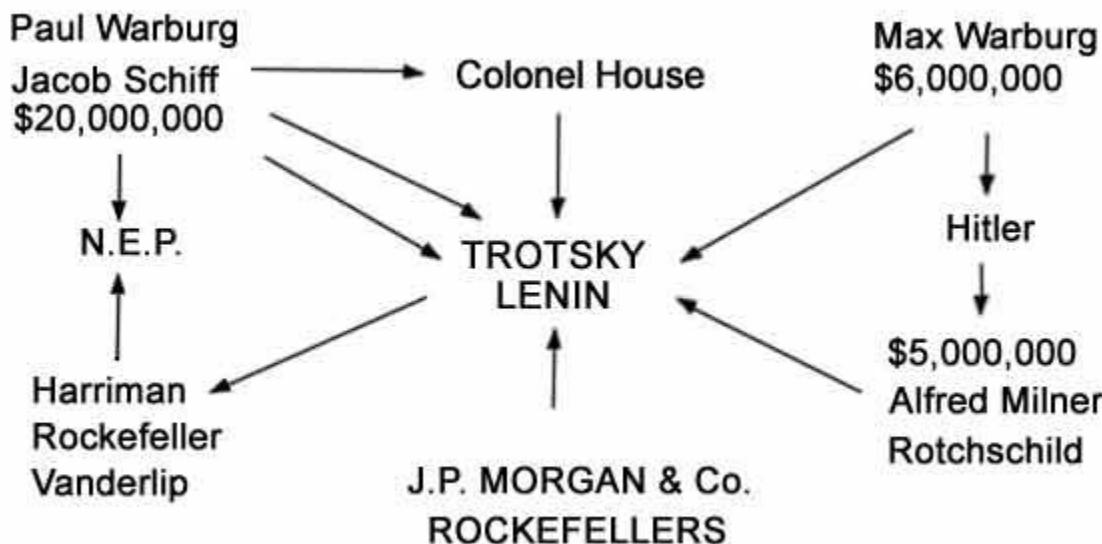
General Alexander Nechvolodov is quoted by de Goulevitch as stating in his book on the Bolshevik Revolution:

"In April 1917, Jacob Schiff publicly declared that it was thanks to his financial support that the revolution in Russia had succeeded.

"In the Spring of the same year, Schiff commenced to subsidize Trotsky ...

"Simultaneously, Trotsky and Co. were also being subsidized by Max Warburg and Olaf Aschberg of the Nye Banken of Stockholm ... The Rhine Westphalian Syndicate and Jivotovsky, whose daughter later married Trotsky."

Chart 6 – Financing the Bolshevik Revolution



Schiff spent millions to overthrow the Czar and more millions to overthrow Kerensky. He was sending money to Russia long after the true character of the Bolsheviks was known to the

world. Schiff raised \$10 million, supposedly for Jewish war relief in Russia, but later events revealed it to be a good business investment. (Forbes, B. C., *Men Who Are Making America*, pp.334-5.)

According to de Goulevitch:

"Mr. Bakhmetiev, the late Russian Imperial Ambassador to the United States, tells us that the Bolsheviks, after victory, transferred 600 million rubles in gold between the years 1918 and 1922 to Kuhn, Loeb & Company [Schiff's firm]."

Schiff's participation in the Bolshevik Revolution, though quite naturally now denied, was well known among Allied intelligence services at the time. This led to much talk about Bolshevism being a Jewish plot. The result was that the subject of financing the Communist takeover of Russia became taboo. Later evidence indicates that the bankrolling of the Bolsheviks was handled by a syndicate of international bankers, which in addition to the Schiff-Warburg clique, included Morgan and Rockefeller interests. Documents show that the Morgan organization put at least \$1 million in the Red revolutionary kitty.*

(* Higedorn, Herman, *The Magnate*, John Day, N.Y. See also Washington Post, Feb.2, 1918, p. 195.)

Still another important financier of the Bolshevik Revolution was an extremely wealthy Englishman named Lord Alfred Milner, the organizer and head of a secret organization called "The Round Table" Group, which was backed by Lord Rothschild (discussed in the next chapter).

De Goulevitch notes further:

"On April 7, 1917, General Janin made the following entry in his diary ('Au G.C.C. Russe' - At Russian G.H.Q.-Le Monde Slave, Vol. 2, 1927, pp.296-297): Long interview with R., who confirmed what I had previously been told by M. After referring to the German hatred of himself and his family, he turned to the subject of the Revolution which, he claimed, was engineered by the English and, more precisely, by Sir George Buchanan and Lord [Alfred] Milner. Petrograd at the time was teeming with English... He could, he asserted, name the streets and the numbers of the houses in which British agents were quartered. They were reported, during the rising, to have distributed money to the soldiers and incited them to mutiny."

De Goulevitch goes on to reveal: "In private interviews I have been told that over 21 million rubles were spent by Lord Milner in financing the Russian Revolution."

It should be noted parenthetically that Lord Milner, Paul, Felix and Max Warburg represented "their" respective countries at the Paris Peace Conference at the conclusion of World War 1.

If we can somehow ascribe Max Warburg's financing of Lenin to German "patriotism," it was certainly not "patriotism" which inspired Schiff, Morgan, Rockefeller and Milner to bankroll the Bolsheviks. Both Britain and America were at war with Germany and were allies of *Czarist* Russia. To free dozens of German divisions, to switch from the Eastern front to France and kill hundreds of thousands of American and British soldiers was nothing short of treason.

In the Bolshevik Revolution we see many of the same old faces that were responsible for creating the Federal Reserve System, initiating the graduated income tax, setting up the tax-free foundations and pushing us into WWI. However, if you conclude that this is anything but coincidental, your name will be immediately expunged from the Social Register.

No revolution can be successful without organization and money. "The downtrodden masses" usually provide little of the former and none of the latter. But *Insiders* at the top can arrange for both.

What did these people possibly have to gain in financing the Russian Revolution? What did they have to gain by keeping it alive and afloat, or, during the 1920's by pouring millions of dollars into what Lenin called his New Economic Program, thus saving the Soviets from collapse?

Why would these "capitalists" do all this? If your goal is global conquest, you have to start somewhere. It may or may not have been coincidental, but Russia was the one major European country without a central bank. In Russia, for the first time, the communist conspiracy gained a geographical homeland from which to launch assaults against the other nations of the world. The West now had an enemy.

In the Bolshevik Revolution we have some of the world's richest and most powerful men financing a movement which claims its very existence is based on the concept of stripping of their wealth men like the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Warburgs, Morgans, Harrimans, and Milners. But obviously these men have no fear of international Communism. It is only logical to assume that if they financed it and do not fear it, it must be because they control it. Can there be any other explanation that makes sense? Remember that for over 150 years it has been standard operating procedure of the Rothschilds and their allies to control both sides of every conflict. You must have an "enemy" if you are going to collect from the King. The East-West balance-of-

power politics is used as one of the main excuses for the socialization of America. Although it was not their main purpose, by nationalization of Russia the *Insiders* bought themselves an enormous piece of real estate, complete with mineral rights, for somewhere between \$30 and \$40 million.



Lord Alfred Milner, wealthy English man and front man for the Rothschilds, served as paymaster for the International bankers in Petrograd during the Bolshevik Revolution. Milner later headed secret society known as The Round Table which was dedicated to establishing a world government whereby a clique of super-rich financiers would control the world under the guise of Socialism. The American subsidiary of this conspiracy is called the Council on Foreign Relations and was started by, and is still controlled by leftist international bankers.



According to his grandson John, Jacob Schiff (above), long time associate of the Rothschilds, financed the Communist Revolution in Russia to the tune of \$20 million. According to a report on file with the State Department, his firm, Kuhn Loeb and Co. bankrolled the First Five Year Plan for Stalin. Schiff's partner and relative, Paul Warburg, engineered the establishment of the Federal Reserve System while on the Kuhn Loeb payroll. Schiff's descendants are active in the Council on Foreign Relations today.



Home of the Council on Foreign Relations on 68th St. in New York. The admitted goal of the CFR is to abolish the Constitution and replace our once independent Republic with a World Government. CFR members have controlled the last six administrations. Richard Nixon has been a member and has appointed at least 100 CFR members to high positions in his administration.

We can only theorize on the manner in which Moscow is controlled from New York, London and Paris. Undoubtedly much of the control is economic, but certainly the international bankers have an enforcer arm within Russia to keep the Soviet leaders in line. The organization may be SMERSH, the international communist murder organization described in testimony before congressional committees and by Ian Fleming in his James Bond books. For although the Bond novels were wildly imaginative, Fleming had been in British Navy intelligence, maintained excellent intelligence contacts around the world and was reputedly a keen student of the international conspiracy.

We do know this, however. A clique of American financiers not only helped establish Communism in Russia, but has striven mightily ever since to keep it alive. Ever since 1918 this clique has been engaged in transferring money and, probably more important, technical information, to the Soviet Union. This is made abundantly clear in the three volume history *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development* by scholar Antony Sutton of Stanford University's Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Using, for the most part, official State Department documents, Sutton shows conclusively that virtually everything the Soviets possess has been acquired from the West. It is not much of an exaggeration to say that the U.S.S.R. was made in the U.S.A. The landscape painters, unable to refute Sutton's monumental scholarship, simply paint him out of the picture.

At Versailles, this same clique carved up Europe and set the stage for World War II. As Lord Curzon commented: "It is not a peace treaty, it is simply a break in hostilities." In 1933, the same *Insiders* pushed FDR into recognizing the Soviet Union, thus saving it from financial collapse, while at the same time they were underwriting huge loans on both sides of the Atlantic for the new regime of Adolph Hitler. In so doing they assisted greatly in setting the stage for World War II, and the events that followed. In 1941, the same *Insiders* rushed to the aid of our "noble ally," Stalin, after his break with Hitler. In 1943, these same *Insiders* marched off to the Teheran Conference and proceeded to start the carving up of Europe after the second great "war to end war." Again at Yalta and Potsdam in 1945, they established the China policy...later summarized by Owen Lattimore: "The problem was how to allow them [China] to fall without making it look as if the United States had pushed them." The facts are inescapable. In one country after another Communism has been imposed on the local population from the top down. The most prominent forces for the imposition of that tyranny came from the United States and Great Britain. Here is a

charge that no American enjoys making, but the facts lead to no other possible conclusion. The idea that Communism is a movement of the downtrodden masses is a fraud.

None of the foregoing makes sense if Communism really is what the communists and the Establishment tell us it is. But if Communism is an arm of a bigger conspiracy to control the world by power-mad billionaires (and brilliant but ruthless academicians who have shown them how to use their power), it all becomes perfectly logical.

It is at this point that we should again make it clear that this conspiracy is not made up solely of bankers and international cartelists, but includes every field of human endeavor. Starting with Voltaire and Adam Weishaupt and running through John Ruskin, Sidney Webb, Nicholas Murray Butler, and on to the present with Henry Kissinger and John Kenneth Galbraith, it has always been the scholar looking for avenues of power who has shown the "sons of the very powerful" how their wealth could be used to rule the world.

We cannot stress too greatly the importance of the reader keeping in mind that this book is discussing only one segment of the conspiracy, certain international bankers. Other equally important segments which work to foment labor, religious and racial strife in order to promote Socialism have been described in numerous other books. These other divisions of the conspiracy operate independently of the international bankers in most cases and it would certainly be disastrous to ignore the danger to our freedom they represent.

It would be equally disastrous to lump all businessmen and bankers into the conspiracy. One must draw the distinction between competitive free enterprise, the most moral and productive system ever devised, and cartel capitalism dominated by industrial monopolists and international bankers. The difference is the private enterpriser operates by offering products and services in a competitive free market while the cartel capitalist uses the government to force the public to do business with him. These corporate socialists are the deadly enemies of competitive private enterprise.

Liberals are willing to believe that these "robber barons" will fix prices, rig markets, establish monopolies, buy politicians, exploit employees and fire them the day before they are eligible for pensions, but they absolutely will not believe that these same men would want to rule the world or would use Communism as the striking edge of their conspiracy. When one discusses the machinations of these men, liberals usually respond by saying, "But don't you think they mean well?"

However, if you think with logic, reason and precision in this field and try to expose these power seekers, the Establishment's mass media will accuse you of being a dangerous paranoid

who is "dividing" our people. In every other area, of course, they encourage dissent as being healthy in a "democracy."

Chapter Five:

Establishing the Establishment

One of the primary reasons the *Insiders* worked behind the scenes to foment WWI was to create in its aftermath a world government. If you wish to establish national monopolies, you must control national governments. If you wish to establish international monopolies or cartels, you must control a world government.

After the Armistice on November 11, 1918, Woodrow Wilson and his *alter ego*, "Colonel" House (the ever present front man for the *Insiders*), went to Europe in hopes of establishing a world government in the form of the League of Nations. When the negotiations revealed one side had been about as guilty as the other, and the glitter of the "moral crusade" evaporated along with Wilson's vaunted "Fourteen Points," the "rubes back on Main Street" began to waken. Reaction and disillusionment set in.

Americans certainly didn't want to get into a World Government with double-dealing Europeans whose specialty was secret treaty hidden behind secret treaty. The guest of honor, so to speak, stalked out of the banquet before the poisoned meal could be served. And, without American inclusion, there could be no meaningful World Government.

Aroused public opinion made it obvious that the U. S. Senate dared not ratify a treaty saddling the country with such an internationalist commitment. In some manner the American public had to be sold on the idea of internationalism and World Government. Again, the key was "Colonel" House.

House had set down his political ideas in his book called *Philip Dru: Administrator* in 1912. In this book House laid out a thinly fictionalized plan for conquest of America by establishing "Socialism as dreamed by Karl Marx." He described a "conspiracy"—the word is his—which succeeds in electing a U.S. President by means of "deception regarding his real opinions and intentions." Among other things, House wrote that the conspiracy was to insinuate "itself into the primaries, in order that no candidate might be nominated whose views were not in accord with theirs." Elections were to become mere charades conducted for the bedazzlement of the booboisie. The idea was to use both the Democrat and Republican parties as instruments to promote World Government.

In 1919 House met in Paris with members of a British "secret society" called The Round Table in order to form an organization whose job it would be to propagandize the citizens of

America, England and Western Europe on the glories of World Government. The big selling point, of course, was "peace." The part about the *Insiders* establishing a world dictatorship quite naturally was left out.

The Round Table organization in England grew out of the lifelong dream of gold and diamond magnate Cecil Rhodes for a "new world order."

Rhodes' biographer Sara Millin was a little more direct. As she put it: "The government of the world was Rhodes' simple desire." Quigley notes:

"In the middle 1890's Rhodes had a personal income of at least a million pounds sterling a year (then about five million dollars) which he spent so freely for his mysterious purposes that he was usually overdrawn on his account..."

Cecil Rhodes' commitment to a conspiracy to establish World Government was set down in a series of wills described by Frank Aydelotte in his book *American Rhodes Scholarships*. Aydelotte writes:

"The seven wills which Cecil Rhodes made between the ages of 24 and 46 [Rhodes died at age forty-eight] constitute a kind of spiritual autobiography... Best known are the first (the Secret Society Will...), and the last, which established the Rhodes Scholarships..."

"In his first will Rhodes states his aim still more specifically: 'The extension of British rule throughout the world... the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible and promote the interests of humanity.'

"The 'Confession of Faith' enlarges upon these ideas. The model for this proposed secret society was the Society of Jesus, though he mentions also the Masons."

It should be noted that the originator of this type of secret society was Adam Weishaupt, the monster who founded the Order of Illuminati on May 1, 1776, for the purpose of conspiracy to control the world. The role of Weishaupt's Illuminati in such horrors as the Reign of Terror is unquestioned, and the techniques of the Illuminati have long been recognized as models for Communist methodology. Weishaupt also used the structure of the Society of Jesus (the Jesuits) as his model, and rewrote his Code in Masonic terms. Aydelotte continues:

"In 1888 Rhodes made his third will...leaving everything to Lord Rothschild [his financier in mining enterprises], with an accompanying letter enclosing 'the written matter discussed between us.' This, one surmises, consisted of the first will and the 'Confession of Faith,' since in a

postscript Rhodes says 'in considering questions suggested take Constitution of the Jesuits if obtainable...'"

Apparently for strategic reasons Lord Rothschild was subsequently removed from the forefront of the scheme. Professor Quigley reveals that Lord Rosebury "replaced his father-in Law, Lord Rothschild, in Rhodes' secret group and was made a Trustee under Rhodes' next (and last) will."

The "secret society" was organized on the conspiratorial pattern of circles within circles. Professor Quigley informs us that the central part of the "secret society" was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes' money. The organization was run for Rothschild by Lord Alfred Milner, discussed in the last chapter as a key financier of the Bolshevik revolution. The Round Table worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy and England's involvement and conduct of WWI. According to Professor Quigley:

"At the end of the war of 1914, it became clear that the organization of this system [the Round Table Group] had to be greatly extended. Once again the task was entrusted to Lionel Curtis who established, in England and each dominion, a front organization to the existing Round Table Group. This front organization, called the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had as its nucleus in each area the existing submerged Round Table Group. In New York it was known as the Council on Foreign Relations, and was a front for J. P. Morgan and Company in association with the very small American Round Table Group. The American organizers were dominated by the large number of Morgan 'experts,' ...who had gone to the Paris Peace Conference and there became close friends with the similar group of English 'experts' which had been recruited by the Milner group. In fact, the original plans for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations [C.F.R.] were drawn up in Paris..."

Joseph Kraft (C.F.R.), however, tells us in *Harper's* of July 1958, that the chief agent in the formal founding of the Council on Foreign Relations was "Colonel" House, *supported* by such protégés as Walter Lippmann, John Foster Dulles, Allen Dulles and Christian Herter. It was House who acted as host for the Round Table Group, both English and American, at the key meeting of May 19, 1919, in the Majestic Hotel, Paris, which committed the conspiracy to creation of the C.F.R.

Although Quigley stresses the importance of Morgan men at the creation of the organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations, this organization's own materials and "Colonel" House's own memoirs reveal his function as midwife at the birth of the C.F.R.

The C.F.R.'s Twenty-Fifth Annual Report tells us this of the C.F.R.'s founding at Paris:

"...The Institute of International Affairs founded at Paris in 1919 was comprised, at the outset, of two branches, one in the United Kingdom and one in the U.S..."

Later the plan was changed to create an ostensible autonomy because, "... it seemed unwise to set up a single institute with branches." It had to be made to appear that the C.F.R. in America, and the R.I.I.A. in Britain, were really independent bodies, lest the American public become aware the C.F.R. was in fact a subsidiary of the Round Table Group and react in patriotic fury.

According to Quigley, the most important financial dynasties in America following WWI were (in addition to Morgan) the Rockefeller family; Kuhn, Loeb & Company; Dillon Read and Company and Brown Bros. Harriman. All were represented in the C.F.R. and Paul Warburg was one of the incorporators. The *Insider* crowd which created the Federal Reserve System, many of whom also bankrolled the Bolshevik Revolution, were all in the original membership. In addition to Paul Warburg, founders of the C.F.R. included international financial *Insiders* Jacob Schiff, Averell Harriman, Frank Vanderlip, Nelson Aldrich, Bernard Baruch, J. P. Morgan and John D. Rockefeller. These men did not create the C.F.R. because they had nothing better to do with their time and money. They created it as a tool to further their ambitions.

The C.F.R. has come to be known as "The Establishment," "the invisible government" and "the Rockefeller foreign office." This semi-secret organization unquestionably has become the most influential group in America.

One of the extremely infrequent articles to appear in the national press concerning this Council was published in the *Christian Science Monitor* of September 1, 1961. It began this way:

"On the west side of fashionable Park Avenue at 68th Street [in New York City] sit two handsome buildings across the way from each other. One is the Soviet Embassy to the United Nations... Directly opposite on the southwest corner is the Council on Foreign Relations—probably one of the most influential semi-public organizations in the field of foreign policy."

Although the formal membership in the C.F.R. is composed of close to 1500 of the most elite names in the worlds of government, labor, business, finance, communications, the foundations, and the academy—and despite the fact that it has staffed almost every key position of every administration since those of FDR—it is doubtful that one American in a thousand so much as recognizes the Council's name, or that one in ten thousand can relate anything at all about its structure or purpose. Indicative of the C.F.R.'s power to maintain its anonymity is the fact that, despite its having been operative at the highest levels for nearly fifty years and having from the beginning counted among its members the foremost lions of the Establishment communications media, we discovered after poring over volumes of the *Readers' Guide To Periodical Literature* covering several decades that only one magazine article on the C.F.R. has ever appeared in a

major national journal—and that in *Harper's*, hardly a mass-circulation periodical. Similarly, only a handful of articles on the Council have appeared in the nation's great newspapers. Such anonymity—at that level—can hardly be a matter of mere chance.

What makes this secret organization so influential? No one who knows for a certainty will say. The *Christian Science Monitor*, which is edited by a member of the American Round Table (a branch of Milner's secret society) did note in the article of September 1, 1961, that "its roster...contains names distinguished in the field of diplomacy, government, business, finance, science, labor, journalism, law and education. What united so wide ranging and disparate a membership is a passionate concern for the direction of American foreign policy."

The *Christian Science Monitor* indicates the fantastic power the C.F.R. has had during the last six administrations:

"Because of the Council's single-minded dedication to studying and deliberating American foreign policy, there is a constant flow of its members from private to public service. *Almost half of the Council members have been invited to assume official government positions or to act as consultants at one time or another.*" [Emphasis added]

The policies promoted by the C.F.R. in the fields of defense and international relations become, with a regularity which defies the laws of chance, the official policies of the United States Government. As Liberal columnist Joseph Kraft, himself a member of the C.F.R., noted of the Council in the *Harper's* article: "It has been the seat of some basic government decisions, has set the context for many more, and has repeatedly served as a recruiting ground for ranking officials." Kraft, incidentally, aptly titled his article on the C.F.R., "School for Statesmen—an admission that the members of the Council are drilled with a "line" of strategy to be carried out in Washington.

As World War II approached, the Round Table Group was influential in seeing that Hitler was not stopped in Austria, the Rhineland, or Sudetenland—and thereby was largely responsible for precipitating the Holocaust. A second world war would greatly enhance the opportunity for establishment of World Government. The financing for Adolph Hitler's rise to power was handled through the Warburg-controlled Mendelsohn Bank of Amsterdam and later by the J. Henry Schroeder Bank with branches in Frankfurt, London and New York. Chief legal counsel to the J. Henry Schroeder Bank was the firm of Sullivan and Cromwell, whose senior partners included John Foster and Allen Dulles. (See James Martin's *All Honorable Men*, Little Brown Co., New York, 1950, p. 51. See also Quigley, p.433.)

With the Round Table doing its work in Europe, the C.F.R. carried the ball in the United States. The Council's first task was to infiltrate and develop effective control of the U.S. State

Department—to make certain that after World War II there would be no slip-ups as there had been following World War I. The story of the C.F.R. takeover of the Department of State is contained in State Department Publication 2349, *Report to the President On The Results of the San Francisco Conference*. It is the report of Secretary of State Edward R. Stettinius (C.F.R.) to President Truman. On page twenty we find:

"With the outbreak of war in Europe it was clear that the United States would be confronted, after the war, with new and exceptional problems... Accordingly, a Committee on Post-War Problems was set up before the end of 1939 [two years before the U. S. entered the war], at the suggestion of the C.F.R. The Committee consisted of high officials of the Department of State [all but one of whom were C.F.R. members]. It was assisted by a research staff [provided by, financed by, and directed by the C.F.R.], which in February, 1941, was organized into a Division of Special Research [and, went off the C.F.R. payroll and onto that of the State Department].

"[After Pearl Harbor] the research facilities were rapidly expanded, and the Departmental Committee on Post-War Problems was reorganized into an Advisory Committee on Post-War Foreign Policies [completely staffed by the C.F.R.]." (See also the C.F.R.'s booklet, *A Record of Twenty Years, 1921-1947.*)

This is the group which designed the United Nations—the first major successful step on the road to a World Superstate. At least forty-seven C.F.R. members were among the American delegates to the founding of the United Nations in San Francisco in 1945. Members of the C.F.R. group included Harold Stassen, John J. McCloy, Owen Lattimore (called by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee a "conscious articulate instrument of the Soviet conspiracy"), Alger Hiss (Communist spy), Philip Jessup, Harry Dexter White (Communist agent), Nelson Rockefeller, John Foster Dulles, John Carter Vincent (security risk), and Dean Acheson. Just to make sure that Communist Party members understood the importance of the U.N. establishment, *Political Affairs*, the Party's official theoretical journal, in the April 1945 issue, gave the order:

"Great popular support and enthusiasm for the United Nations policies should be built up, well organized and fully articulate. But it is also necessary to do more than that. The opposition must be rendered so impotent that it will be unable to gather any significant support in the Senate against the United Nations Charter and the treaties which will follow."

One wonders if the boobs at the Party level ever questioned why they were to support an organization dominated by the hated "Wall Street" personalities. The landscape painters of the mass media have outdone themselves painting the U. N. as a peace organization instead of a front for the international bankers.

Not only did members of the Council on Foreign Relations dominate the establishment of the

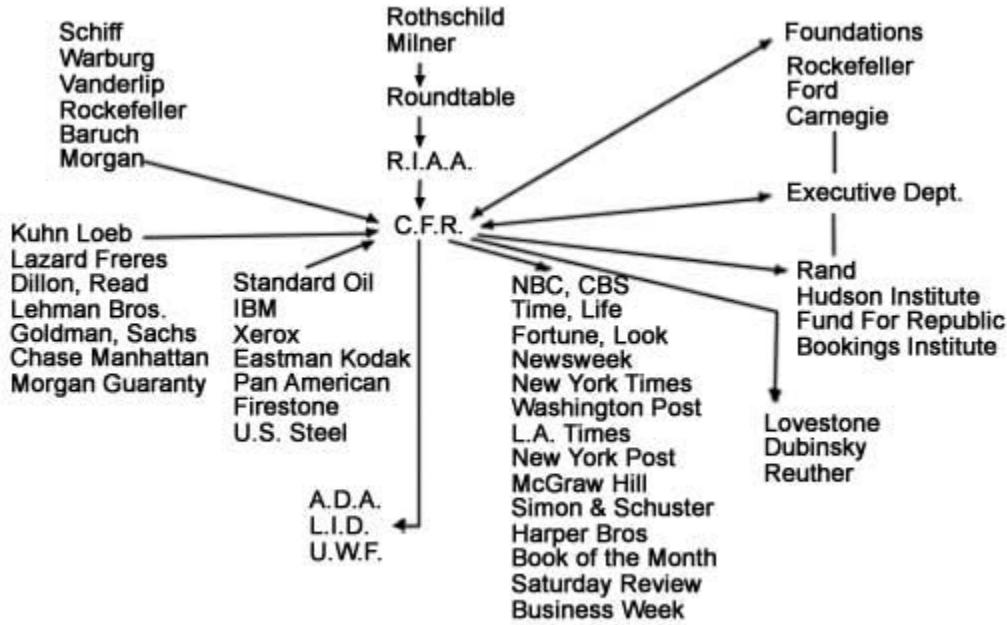
U.N., but C.F.R. members were at the elbow of the American President at Teheran, Potsdam and Yalta—where hundreds of millions of human beings were delivered into the hands of Joseph Stalin, vastly extending the power of the International Communist Conspiracy. Administrative assistant to FDR during this time was a key member of the C.F.R. named Lauchlin Currie—subsequently identified by J. Edgar Hoover as a Soviet agent.

So completely has the C.F.R. dominated the State Department over the past thirty-eight years that every Secretary of State except Cordell Hull, James Byrnes, and William Rogers has been a member of the C.F.R. While Rogers is not a member, Professor Henry Kissinger, Mr. Nixon's chief foreign policy advisor, came to the job from the staff of the C.F.R., and the undersecretaries of state, almost to a man, are C.F.R. members.

Today the C.F.R. remains active in working toward its final goal of a government over all the world—a government which the *Insiders* and their allies will control. The goal of the C.F.R. is simply to abolish the United States with its Constitutional guarantees of liberty. And they don't even try to hide it. *Study No. 7*, published by the C.F.R. on November 25, 1959, openly advocates "building a new international order [which] must be responsive to world aspirations for peace, [and] for social and economic change...an international order [code word for world government] ... including states labeling themselves as 'Socialist' [Communist]."

The reason is evident, to those who have studied its membership, for this little known semi-secret organization to be called "the Establishment." (See Chart 7) International banking organizations that currently have men in the C.F.R. include Kuhn, Loeb & Company; Lazard Freres (directly affiliated with Rothschild); Dillon Read; Lehman Bros.; Goldman, Sachs; Chase Manhattan Bank; Morgan Guaranty Bank; Brown Bros. Harriman; First National City Bank; Chemical Bank & Trust, and Manufacturers Hanover Trust Bank.

Chart 7 – World Supra-Government



Among the major corporations that have men in the C.F.R. are Standard Oil, IBM, Xerox, Eastman Kodak, Pan American, Firestone, U. S. Steel, General Electric and American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

Also in the C.F.R. are men from such openly leftist organizations as the Fabian Socialist Americans for Democratic Action, the avowedly Socialist League for Industrial Democracy (formerly the Intercollegiate Socialist Society), and the United World Federalists which openly advocates world government with the Communists. Such devotedly socialist labor leaders as the late Walter Reuther, David Dubinsky and Jay Lovestone have also been members of the C.F.R. In theory, these men and organizations are supposed to be the blood enemies of the banks and businesses listed above. Yet they all belong to the same lodge. You can see why that fact is not advertised.

The C.F.R. is totally interlocked with the major foundations and so-called "Think Tanks." Included in the interlock are the Rockefeller, Ford and Carnegie foundations and the Rand Corporation, Hudson Institute, Fund for the Republic and Brookings Institute "Think Tanks."

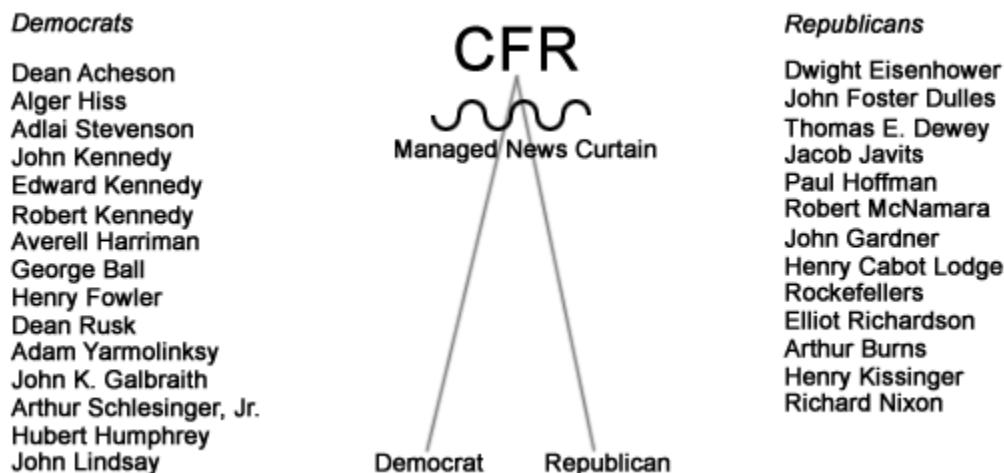
The fact that the C.F.R. operates in near-complete anonymity can hardly be accidental. Among the communications corporations represented in the C.F.R. are National Broadcasting Corporation, Columbia Broadcasting System, *Time*, *Life*, *Fortune*, *Look*, *Newsweek*, *New York Times*, *Washington Post*, *Los Angeles Times*, *New York Post*, *Denver Post*, *Louisville Courier Journal*, *Minneapolis Tribune*, the Knight papers, McGraw-Hill, Simon & Schuster, Harper Bros., Random House, Little Brown & Co., Macmillan Co., Viking Press, *Saturday Review*,

Business Week and Book of the Month Club. Surely the C.F.R. could get a few blurbs of publicity if publicity were desired. If it seems impossible that one entity could control such a vast array of firms, it is because most people do not know that the so-called founders of such giants as the *New York Times* and NBC were chosen, financed and directed by Morgan, Schiff and their allies. The case of Adolph Ochs of the *Times* and David Sarnoff of RCA are examples of this control. Both were given early financial aid by Kuhn, Loeb & Company and Morgan Guaranty.

These are the Establishment's official landscape painters whose jobs it is to make sure the public does not discover the C.F.R. and its role in creating a world socialist dictatorship.

You will recall that "Colonel" House believed we should have two political parties but only a single ideology—One World Socialism. This is exactly what we have in this country today. (See Chart 8) Although there are philosophical differences between the grass roots Democrats and the grass roots Republicans, yet as you move up the party ladders these differences become less and less distinguishable until finally the ladders disappear behind the Establishment's managed news curtain and come together at the apex under the control of the C.F.R. In 1968, when George Wallace maintained that there wasn't a dime's worth of difference between the two parties, he may not have known how right he was or why.

Chart 8 – Control of Political Parties



The following are so-called Democrats who have been or now are C.F.R. agents: Dean Acheson, Alger Hiss, Adlai Stevenson, John Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Edward Kennedy,* Averell Harriman, George Ball, Henry Fowler, Dean Rusk, Adam Yarmolinsky, Huber Humphrey and John Lindsay. (*Boston Committee)

It is interesting to note that rewards of cushy jobs were given by the international bankers to

many men high in the LBJ administration for their services. Undersecretary of State George Ball went with Lehman Brothers; Secretary of the Treasury Henry Fowler was taken in by Goldman, Sachs & Co.; Budget Director Peter Lewis, Undersecretary of the Treasury Frederick Deming and former Secretary of Commerce C. R. Smith all avoided the bread lines by being picked up by Lazard Freres (Rothschilds). Fowler and Deming were largely responsible for policies which led to European nations claiming half of our gold (and having potential claims on the rest) as well as denuding the U.S. Treasury of all of the silver reserves it had built up over a century of time. Did the international bankers take pity on these men for their incompetence or were they rewarded for a job well done?

Controlling the Republican Party for the C.F.R. have been Dwight D. Eisenhower, John Foster Dulles, Thomas E. Dewey, Jacob Javits, Robert McNamara, Henry Cabot Lodge, Paul Hoffman, John Gardner, the Rockefeller clan, Elliott Richardson, Arthur Burns, Henry Kissinger and Richard Nixon.* While it is true that every administration since FDR has been dominated by the C.F.R., the Nixon Administration has set the all-time record by appointing over 110 C.F.R. members to key positions. Henry Kissinger, the "Colonel" House of the Nixon Administration, came to his job directly from employment on the C.F.R. staff. Kissinger represents the very opposite of everything Nixon said he stood for in his campaign. Both Liberals and Conservatives admit Kissinger is by far the most important man in the Nixon Administration.

(*Richard Nixon now claims that he no longer belongs to the C.F.R., having dropped out when the organization became an issue in his primary campaign for the governorship of California in 1962. Nixon has never said why he dropped out, but the fact that he has appointed over 110 C.F.R members to important positions in his administration speaks for itself. It should come as no surprise that the very same Richard Nixon who campaigned in 1968 as a conservative had already made his real position very clear to the *Insiders* of the C.F.R. by authoring an article in the C.F.R. magazine, *Foreign affairs*, in October 1967. The title of this article, "Asia after Vietnam," revealed how the aspiring President Nixon would open a new policy toward Red China and bring "realism" to our Asian foreign policy. The C.F.R.'s Annual Report for 1952, admitted that sometimes members in sensitive positions were forced to go underground and keep the membership secret.)

Administrations, both Democrat and Republican, come and go—but the C.F.R. lingers on. This is why the more things seem to change, the more they remain the same. The fix is in at the top, where the same coterie of *Insiders*, bent on control of the world, runs the show. As Professor Quigley admits:

"There does exist, and has existed for a generation, an international...network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, *has no aversion to cooperating*

with the Communists or any other groups, and frequently does so." [Emphasis added.]

Yes, the *Insiders* have no aversion to working with the Communists whose ostensible goal is to destroy them. While the *Insiders* are serving champagne and caviar to their guests in their summer mansions at Newport, or entertaining other members of the social elite aboard their yachts, their agents are out enslaving and murdering people. And you are next on their list.

Clearly, the *Chicago Tribune's* editorial of December 9, 1950, on the C.F.R. still applies: "The members of council [On Foreign Relations] are persons of much more than average influence in their community. They have used the prestige that their wealth, their social position, and their education have given them to lead their country toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. There is blood on them—the dried blood of the last war and the fresh blood of the present one [the Korean War]."

It goes without saying that the C.F.R.'s hands are bloodier now with the gore of 50,000 Americans in Vietnam. Shamefully, the Council has succeeded in promoting, as American policy, the shipment of American aid and trade to the East European arsenal of the Viet Cong for the killing of our sons in the field.

It should not be surprising to learn that there is on the international level an organizational equivalent of the C.F.R. This group calls itself the Bilderbergers. If scarcely one American in a thousand has any familiarity with the C.F.R., it is doubtful that one in five thousand has any knowledge of the Bilderbergers. Again, this is not accidental.

The strange name of this group is taken from the site of the first meeting in May, 1954—the Hotel de Bilderberg—in Oosterbeek, Holland. The man who created the Bilderbergers is His Royal Highness Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. The Prince is an important figure in Royal Dutch Petroleum (Shell Oil) and the Société Général de Belgique, a huge conglomerate cartel with worldwide holdings. The Bilderbergers meet once—or sometimes twice—a year. Those in attendance include leading political and financial figures from the United States and Western Europe. Prince Bernhard makes no effort to hide the fact that the ultimate goal of the Bilderbergers is a world government. In the meantime, while the "new world order" is being built, the Bilderbergers coordinate the efforts of the European and American power elites.

Prince Bernhard's counterpart among the American Bilderbergers is David Rockefeller, chairman of the board of the C.F.R., whose economic base is the giant Chase Manhattan Bank and Standard Oil. Among the other Bilderbergers from the world of ultra-high finance are Baron Edmund de Rothschild of the House of Rothschild, C. Douglas Dillon (C.F.R.) of Dillon Read & Co., Robert McNamara of the World Bank, Sir Eric Roll of S.G. Warburg & Co., Ltd., Pierce Paul Schweitzer of the International Monetary Fund, and George Ball (C.F.R.) of Lehman

Brothers.

Not everyone who attends one of the Bilderbergers' secret meetings is an *Insider*, but only men of the Left are allowed to attend the private meetings following the general sessions. The avowedly Socialist Parties of Europe are well represented...another example of the tie-in between the *Insiders* of high finance and the ostensible leaders of the proletariat. Bilderberg policy is not planned by those who attend the conferences, but by the elite steering committee of *Insiders* composed of 24 Europeans and 15 Americans. Past and present Americans of the Bilderberger Steering Committee include George W. Ball, Gardner Cowles, John H. Ferguson, Henry J. Heinz II, Robert D. Murphy, David Rockefeller, Shepard Stone, James D. Zellerbach, Emelo G. Collado, Arthur H. Dean, Gabriel Hauge, C. D. Jackson, George Nebolsine, Dean Rusk and General Walter Bedell Smith. Those who adhere to the accidental theory of history will claim that it is sheer coincidence that every single one of those named as past and present members of the Bilderberger Steering Committee is or was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The Bilderberger Advisory Committee forms an even more "inner circle" than the Steering Committee. Americans on the Advisory Committee include Joseph E. Johnson, Dean Rusk, Arthur H. Dean, George Nebolsine, John S. Coleman, General Walter Bedell Smith and Henry J. Heinz II. Again, all are members of the C.F.R.

One would assume (that is, if one had not read this book) that when the world's leading parliamentarians and international tycoons meet to discuss the planning of their various nations' foreign policies, that the news hawks from papers and television land would be screaming to high heaven that such an event held in secret makes a mockery of the democratic process. One might expect Walter Cronkite to be thundering in wrath about an elite clique meeting to plan our lives; or the *New York Times* editorialists to be pounding their smoking typewriters, fuming about "the public's right to know." But, of course, the landscape painters merely brush the Bilderbergers right out of existence and focus the public's attention on something like the conditions in the prisons or coke bottles littering the highways. Since the Bilderbergers are a group of the Left (or, as the Liberals in the media might say, but don't, "a group of progressives") they are allowed to go on in peace and quiet planning for 1984. The fact that there is heavy Rockefeller (Chase Manhattan Bank and C.F.R.) influence in the media might also have something to do with the fact that while everybody has heard of, say, The John Birch Society (and almost always in a derogatory manner from the Eastern Establishment media), practically nobody has heard of the Bilderbergers.



Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, head of the secret one world Bilderberger movement, confers with President Nixon. A former Nazi SS storm trooper ("We had a lot of fun"), Bernhard now works with the Rothschilds and Communists to promote a World Super State of the elite. Bernhard holds yearly secret meetings with high U. S. officials, bankers and industrialists to map plans for merging the U. S. and the Soviet Union into a world government. After last meeting, Nixon devalued the dollar and opened up trade with Red China.



Edmond and Guy de Rothschild, leaders of the French Rothschild clan. The Rothschilds are closely connected with Prince Bernhard in business (Royal Dutch Shell) and in the building of a one world super government with the Soviets. Time of Dec. 20, 1963, says of Guy: "Guy is every inch a Rothschild. He personifies much of what the family name stands for...He is a

friend and confidante of some of France's politicians...Most of all, he is dedicated to enlarging the fortune of his bank...Guy heads a versatile clan of modern day Rothschilds." Edmond, reputedly the richest of the French Rothschilds, is worth \$500 million personally, according to estimates.

As this is written, there have been 29 Bilderberger meetings to date. They usually last three days and are held in remote, but plush quarters. The participants are housed in one location and are protected by a thorough security network. Decisions are reached, resolutions adopted, plans of action initiated, but only Bilderbergers ever know for sure what occurred. We must assume that these people did not congregate merely to discuss their golf scores. The press, naturally, is not allowed to be present, although occasionally a brief press conference is held at the end of the meeting at which time the news media are given in very general terms the Bilderberger version of what was discussed. Why all the secrecy if there is really nothing to hide? Why do the Ford, Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations finance the meetings if they are not important? Yes, why?

The most recent meeting took place at Laurance Rockefeller's Woodstock Inn at Woodstock, Vermont, April 23, 24, 25, 1971. Apparently the only newspaper to carry a substantial story on the meeting was the Rutland, Vermont, *Herald*, whose reporter could acquire only sketchy information about what the meeting was all about. The April 20, 1971 issue of the *Herald* reported:

"A rather tight lid of secrecy was being kept on the conference... A closed-door meeting was held in Woodstock last week to brief a handful of local officials on some phases of the conference. One participant of the meeting insisted Monday that the officials were told the meeting would be an 'international peace conference.' However, other reliable sources said the conference will deal with international finance..."

"The Woodstock Inn will apparently be sealed up like Fort Knox... No press coverage will be allowed, with the exception of issuing a statement at the close of the meeting on Sunday."

When Prince Bernhard arrived at Boston's Logan Airport, he did admit to reporters that the subject of the conference would be the "change in the world-role of the United States." Isn't it nice to have changes in America's role in the world decided upon by Bernhard, Rothschild and Rockefeller? There is real democracy in action, as they say. Present at the scene to carry back orders to Mr. Nixon was C.F.R.-Rockefeller errand boy, the President's Number One advisor on foreign affairs, Henry Kissinger. Shortly after the Woodstock meeting, two ominous and "role changing" events occurred: Henry Kissinger went to Peking and arranged for the acceptance of Red China as a member of the family of trading nations; and an international monetary crisis developed after which the dollar was devalued. As the British statesman and Rothschild confidante Benjamin Disraeli wrote in *Coningsby*: "So you see, my dear Coningsby, that the

world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

Chapter Six:

The Rockefellers and the Reds

The most important American of those "different personages" who run the world from behind the scenes are the Rockefellers. The Rockefeller clan reportedly has worked with the Rothschilds and their agents since the 1880's when the original John D. arranged to get a rebate on every barrel of oil he and his competitors shipped over Kuhn, Loeb & Co.-controlled Pennsylvania and Baltimore & Ohio railroads. It has been a profitable partnership ever since, although there appear to have been areas in which the two financial dynasties competed.

The involvement of the Rockefellers with their supposed blood enemies, the Communists, dates back to the Bolshevik Revolution. During the 1920's Lenin established his New Economic Policy (the same name Mr. Nixon applied to his wage-price control package), when the supposedly hated capitalists were invited back into Russia.

The Federal Reserve-CFR *Insiders* began pushing to open up Communist Russia to U. S. traders soon after the revolution. However, at that time public opinion ran so high against the Bolsheviks because of their barbarism that it was official U. S. government policy not to deal with the outlaw government. The U. S. did not officially recognize the Bolsheviks until 1933. In the meantime, the Soviet economy was in a shambles and the people were starving to death. Communism would have collapsed had it not been aided by the *Insiders*. The Bolsheviks were originally saved from collapse by Herbert Hoover (CFR) who raised money to buy food which was appropriated by Lenin and his gangsters. They used it as a tool to subdue starving peasants who had been resisting their newly imposed slave masters. While Hoover's "humanitarian" gesture saved the Soviet regime, the Russian economy was still in total chaos. In came the Vanderlips, Harrimans and Rockefellers. One of the first to jump in was Frank Vanderlip, an agent of the Rockefellers and one of the Jekyll Island conspirators, president of the Rockefeller First National City Bank, who compared Lenin to George Washington. (Louis Budenz, *The Bolshevik Invasion of The West*, Bookmailer, p.115)

The Rockefellers assigned their public relations agent, Ivy Lee, to sell the American public the idea that the Bolsheviks were merely misunderstood idealists who were actually kind benefactors of mankind.

Professor Antony Sutton of Stanford University's Hoover Institution, notes in his highly authoritative *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development*:

"Quite predictably, 180 pages later, Lee concludes that the communist problem is merely psychological. By this time he is talking about 'Russians' (not Communists) and concludes 'they are all right.' He suggests the United States should not engage in propaganda; makes a plea for peaceful coexistence; and suggests the United States would find it sound policy to recognize the USSR and advance credits." (Antony Sutton, *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development, 1917-1930*, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, Calif., 1968, p.292)

After the Bolshevik Revolution, Standard Oil of New Jersey bought 50 percent of the Nobel's huge Caucasus oil fields even though the property had theoretically been nationalized. (O'Connor, Harvey, *The Empire Of Oil*, Monthly Review Press, New York, 1955, p.270.)

In 1927, Standard Oil of New York built a refinery in Russia, thereby helping the Bolsheviks put their economy back on its feet. Professor Sutton states: "This was the first United States investment in Russia since the Revolution." (Ibid, Vol.1, p.38)

Shortly thereafter, Standard Oil of New York and its subsidiary, Vacuum Oil Company, concluded a deal to market Soviet oil in European countries, and it was reported that a loan of \$75,009,000 to the Bolsheviks was arranged. (*National Republic*, Sept.1927.)

We have been unable to find out if Standard Oil was even theoretically expropriated by the Communists. Sutton writes:

"Only the Danish telegraph concessions, the Japanese fishing, coal and oil concessions, and the Standard Oil lease remained after 1935." (Ibid, Vol.11, p.17.)

Wherever Standard Oil would go, Chase National Bank was sure to follow. (The Rockefeller's Chase Bank was later merged with the Warburg's Manhattan Bank to form the present Chase Manhattan Bank.) In order to rescue the Bolsheviks, who were supposedly an archenemy, the Chase National Bank was instrumental in establishing the American-Russian Chamber of Commerce in 1922. President of the Chamber was Reeve Schley, a vice-president of Chase National Bank. (Ibid, Vol.11, p.288) According to Professor Sutton: "In 1925, negotiations between Chase and Prombank extended beyond the finance of raw materials and mapped out a complete program for financing Soviet raw material exports to the U. S. and imports of U. S. cotton and machinery. (Ibid, Vol.11, p.226) Sutton also reports that "Chase National Bank and the Equitable Trust Company were leaders in the Soviet credit business." (Ibid, p.277)

The Rockefeller's Chase National Bank also was involved in selling Bolshevik bonds in the

United States in 1928. Patriotic organizations denounced the Chase as an "international fence." Chase was called "a disgrace to America... They will go to any lengths for a few dollars profits." (Ibid, Vol.11, p.291) Congressman Louis McFadden, chairman of the House Banking Committee, maintained in a speech to his fellow Congressmen:

"The Soviet government has been given United States Treasury funds by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks acting through the Chase Bank and the Guaranty Trust Company and other banks in New York City..."

"... Open up the books of Amtorg, the trading organization of the Soviet government in New York, and of Gostorg, the general office of the Soviet Trade Organization, and of the State Bank of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and you will be staggered to see how much American money has been taken from the United States' Treasury for the benefit of Russia. Find out what business has been transacted for the State Bank of Soviet Russia by its correspondent, the Chase Bank of New York." (*Congressional Record*, June 15, 1933.)

But the Rockefellers apparently were not alone in financing the Communist arm of the *Insiders' conspiracy*. According to Professor Sutton "...there is a report in the State Department files that names Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (the long established and important financial house in New York) as the financier of the First Five Year Plan. See U. S. State Dept. Decimal File, 811.51/3711 and 861.50 FIVE YEAR PLAN/236." (Sutton, op. cit., Vol. II, p. 340n.)

Professor Sutton proves conclusively in his three volume history of Soviet technological development that the Soviet Union was almost literally manufactured by the U.S.A. Sutton quotes a report by Averell Harriman to the State Department in June, 1944 as stating:

"Stalin paid tribute to the assistance rendered by the United States to Soviet industry before and during the war. He said that about two-thirds of all the large industrial enterprise in the Soviet Union had been built with United States help or technical assistance." (Sutton, op. cit., Vol.11, p.3.)

Remember that this was at a time when the Soviets had already established an extensive spy network in the U.S. and the Communist *Daily Worker* newspaper regularly called for the destruction of our liberty and the Sovietizing of America.

Sutton shows that there is hardly a segment of the Soviet economy which is not a result of the transference of Western, particularly American, technology.

This cannot be wholly the result of accident. For fifty years the Federal Reserve-CFR-

Rockefeller-insider crowd has advocated and carried out policies aimed at increasing the power of their satellite, the Soviet Union. Meanwhile, America spends \$75 billion a year on defense to protect itself from the enemy the *Insiders* are building up.

What has been true of the past is even more valid today. The leader in promoting the transfer of technology and increasing aid and trade with the Communists is the Council on Foreign Relations.

On October 7, 1966, President Lyndon Johnson, a man who had appointed a C.F.R. member to virtually every strategic position in his administration, stated:

"We intend to press for legislative authority to negotiate trade agreements which could extend most favored-nation tariff treatment to European Communist states..."

"... We will reduce export controls on East-West trade with respect to hundreds of non-strategic items..."

The *New York Times* reported one week later on October 13, 1966:

"The United States put into effect today one of President Johnson's proposals for stimulating East-West trade by removing restrictions on the export of more than four hundred commodities to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe..."

"Among the categories from which items have been selected for export relaxation are vegetables, cereals, fodder, hides, crude and manufactured rubber, pulp and waste paper, textiles and textile fibers, crude fertilizers, metal ores and scrap, petroleum, gas and derivatives, chemical compounds and products, dyes, medicines, fireworks, detergents, plastic materials, metal products and machinery, and scientific and professional instruments."

Virtually every one of these "non-strategic" items has a direct or indirect use in war. Later, items such as rifle cleaning compounds, electronic equipment and radar were declared "non-strategic" and cleared for shipment to the Soviet Union. The trick simply is to declare almost everything "non-strategic." A machine gun is still considered strategic and therefore may not be shipped to the Communists, but the tools for making the machine guns and the chemicals to propel the bullets have been declared "non-strategic." Meanwhile, nearly 50,000 Americans have died in Vietnam. The Viet Cong and North Vietnamese receive 85 percent of their war materials from Russia and the Soviet bloc nations. Since their economies are incapable of supporting a war, the Communist arm of the conspiracy needed help from the Finance Capitalist arm. The United States has been financing and equipping both sides of the terrible Vietnamese war, killing

our own soldiers by proxy. Again, the landscape painters in the mass media have kept the American public from learning this provable fact.

Not surprisingly, the Rockefellers have been leaders in championing this bloody trade. On January 16, 1967, one of the most incredible articles ever to appear in a newspaper graced the front page of the Establishment's daily, the *New York Times*. Under the headline "Eaton Joins Rockefellers To Spur Trade With Reds" the article stated:

"An alliance of family fortunes linking Wall Street and the Midwest is going to try to build economic bridges between the free world and Communist Europe. The International Basic Economy Corporation, controlled by the Rockefeller brothers, and Tower International, Inc., headed by Cyrus S. Eaton Jr., Cleveland financier, plan to cooperate in promoting trade between the Iron Curtain countries, including the Soviet Union..."

International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC) is run by Richard Aldrich, grandson of Federal Reserve plotter Nelson Aldrich, and Rodman Rockefeller (CFR), Rocky's son. On October 20, 1969, IBEC announced that N M Rothschild & Sons of London had entered into partnership with the firm.

Cyrus Eaton Jr. is the son of the notoriously pro-Soviet Cyrus Eaton, who began his career as secretary to John D. Rockefeller. It is believed that Eaton's rise to power in finance resulted from backing by his mentor. The agreement between Tower International and IBEC continues an old alliance. Although Eaton's name does not appear on the CFR's membership rolls, the Reece Committee, which investigated foundations for Congress in 1953, found that Eaton was a secret member.

Among the "non-strategic" items which the Rockefeller-Eaton axis is going to build for the Communists are ten rubber goods plants, including two synthetic rubber plants worth \$200 million. Mr. Eaton explains in the *Times* article: "These people are setting up new automobile plants and know they have got to have tire factories." Under the Nixon Administration which, contrary to campaign promises, has multiplied trade with the Reds tenfold, American concerns are building the world's largest truck factory for the Communists. Trucks are necessary for a nation's war machine and truck factories can be converted to the production of tanks as was done during WWII. The U. S. will provide the Soviets with both the facilities to build the trucks and the tires (or tank treads) for them to roll on.

In addition, the Rockefellers and Eatons are constructing a \$50 million aluminum producing plant for the Reds. Aluminum for jet planes is considered "non-strategic" under Johnson-Nixon doctrine. Even more incredibly, the *Times* reveals:

"Last month, Tower International reached a tentative agreement with the Soviet patent and licensing organization, Licensintorg, covering future licensing and patent transactions. Until now, Mr. Eaton said, the Russians have left the buying and selling of licenses and patents to the Amtorg Trading Corporation, the official Soviet agency in this country for promoting Soviet-American trade."

This means that the Rockefellers and Eatons have a monopoly on the transfer of technological capability to the supposed enemies of the super-rich, the Soviet Union. According to the *Times*:

"Mr. Eaton acknowledged the difficulties that Amtorg's representatives had encountered here in trying to arrange licensing agreements with American companies. 'As you can imagine,' he said, 'it is almost impossible for a Russian to walk into the research department of an American aerospace company and try to arrange the purchase of a patent.'"



Nelson Rockefeller greets Khrushchev, the infamous "Butcher of Budapest." The Rockefeller and Eaton families have now joined forces to build war production plants behind the Iron Curtain so that the Communists can become a bigger threat to U. S. survival. America spends \$70 billion a year ostensibly on defense and then the Rockefellers build aluminum mills for the Communists. Only the absence of a formal declaration of war in Vietnam keeps the Eatons and Rockefellers from being actionable for treason. They have the blood of nearly 50,000 American servicemen on their hands.



When Communist dictators visit the U. S. they do not visit the laborers or union leaders, but hobnob with industrial leaders. There is little, if any, attempt by the Red dictators to identify with the working class. Here, Nikita Khrushchev greets the avowedly pro-communist industrialist Cyrus Eaton. Eaton started his business career as secretary to John D. Rockefeller and the Rockefeller family is believed to be largely responsible for his fortune.

Certainly every loyal American will say to himself, "Well, I would hope to God the Soviets couldn't walk into our defense plants and buy a patent." The Rockefellers and the Eatons have solved that problem for the Communists. Now, instead of dealing with an official agency of the Soviet government, American concerns will be dealing with the Rockefellers. Meanwhile, nearly 50,000 Americans have died in Vietnam, many of them killed by weapons which the Rockefellers directly or indirectly supplied to our avowed enemies. Only the technicality of the lack of a formal declaration of war prevents the Rockefellers' trading in the blood of dead Americans from being actionable as treason.

Thus by the purchase of patents for the Communists the Rockefellers are virtually in charge of research and development for the Soviet military machine, allowing the Soviets to mass produce American developments. The transfer of such knowledge is even more important than the sale of weapons. A process that may have taken an American corporation a decade to develop is transferred *in toto* to the Communists. Does it make sense to spend \$75 billion a year on national defense and then deliberately increase the war-making potential of an avowed enemy? It does to Mr. Rockefeller and the *Insiders*.

Since the Rockefellers have contracted to arrange for patents for the Soviets, they are by dictionary definition Communist agents. Would it not be more accurate to define the Communists as Rockefeller agents?

Indicative of this was a strange event which occurred in October of 1964. David Rockefeller, president of the Chase Manhattan Bank and chairman of the board of the Council on Foreign Relations, took a vacation in the Soviet Union. This is a peculiar place for the world's greatest "imperialist" to take his vacation since much of Communist propaganda deals with taking all of David's wealth away from him and distributing it to "the people." A few days after Rockefeller ended his "vacation" in the Kremlin, Nikita Khrushchev was recalled from a vacation at a Black Sea resort to learn that he had been fired. How strange! As far as the world knew, Khrushchev was the absolute dictator of the Soviet government and, more important, head of the Communist Party which runs the USSR. Who has the power to fire the man who was supposedly the absolute dictator? Did David Rockefeller journey to the Soviet Union to fire an employee? Obviously the position of premier in the Soviet Union is a figurehead with the true power residing elsewhere. Perhaps in New York.

For five decades the Communists have based their propaganda on the theme that they were going to destroy the Rockefellers and the other super-rich. Yet we find that for five decades the Rockefellers have been involved in building the strength of the Soviets. We are supposed to believe those international cartels do this because they are foolish or greedy. Does this make sense? If a criminal goes up and down the streets shouting at the top of his lungs that as soon as he gets hold of a gun he is going to kill Joe Doaks, and you learn that Doaks is secretly giving guns to the criminal, one of two things must be true. Either Doaks is a fool or all the shouting is just "show biz" and the criminal secretly works for Doaks. The Rockefellers are not fools.

While David runs the financial end of the Rockefeller dynasty, Nelson runs the political. Nelson would like to be President of the United States. But, unfortunately for him, he is unacceptable to the vast majority of the grass roots of his own party. The next best thing to being President is controlling a President. Nelson Rockefeller and Richard Nixon are supposed to be bitter political competitors. In a sense they are, but that still does not preclude Rockefeller from asserting dominion over Mr. Nixon. When Mr. Nixon and Mr. Rockefeller competed for the Republican nomination in 1968, Rockefeller naturally would have preferred to win the prize, but regardless of who won, he would control the highest office in the land.

You will recall that right in the middle of drawing up the Republican platform in 1960, Mr. Nixon suddenly left Chicago and flew to New York to meet with Nelson Rockefeller in what Barry Goldwater described as the "Munich of the Republican Party." There was no political reason why Mr. Nixon needed to crawl to Mr. Rockefeller. He had the convention all sewed up. The *Chicago Tribune* cracked that it was like Grant surrendering to Lee.

In *The Making of the President, 1960*, Theodore White noted that Nixon accepted all the Rockefeller terms for this meeting, including provisions "that Nixon telephone Rockefeller

personally with his request for a meeting; that they meet at the Rockefeller apartment...that their meeting be secret and later be announced in a press release from the Governor, not Nixon; that the meeting be clearly announced as taking place at the Vice President's request; that the statement of policy issuing from it be long, detailed, inclusive, not a summary communiqué."

The meeting produced the infamous "Compact of Fifth Avenue" in which the Republican Platform was scrapped and replaced by Rockefeller's socialist plans. The *Wall Street Journal* of July 25, 1960, commented: "...a little band of conservatives within the party...are shoved to the sidelines... [T]he fourteen points are very liberal indeed; they comprise a platform akin in many ways to the Democratic platform and they are a far cry from the things that conservative men think the Republican Party ought to stand for..." As Theodore White put it:

"Never had the quadrennial liberal swoop of the regulars been more nakedly dramatized than by the open compact of Fifth Avenue. Whatever honor they might have been able to carry from their services on the platform committee had been wiped out. A single night's meeting of the two men in a millionaire's triplex apartment in Babylon-by-the-Hudson, eight hundred and thirty miles away, was about to overrule them; they were exposed as clowns for all the world to see."

The whole story behind what happened in Rockefeller's apartment will doubtless never be known. We can only make an educated guess in light of subsequent events. But it is obvious that since that time Mr. Nixon has been in the Rockefeller orbit.

After losing to Kennedy by an eyelash, Mr. Nixon, against his wishes, and at the request (or order) of Rockefeller, entered the California gubernatorial race and lost. (For further details see the author's *Richard Nixon: The Man Behind The Mask*.) After losing to Pat Brown in the California gubernatorial race in 1962, Nixon had universally been consigned to the political trash heap. He left his practice as an attorney in California and went to New York, where he moved in as a neighbor of Nelson Rockefeller, the man who is supposedly his archenemy, in a \$100,000-a-year apartment in a building owned by Rockefeller. Then Mr. Nixon went to work for the law firm of Mr. Rockefeller's personal attorney, John Mitchell, and in the next six years spent most of his time touring the country and the world, first rebuilding his political reputation and then campaigning to get the 1968 Republican nomination. At the same time, according to his own financial statement, his net worth multiplied many times and he became quite wealthy. Nelson Rockefeller, and his colleagues of the Eastern Liberal Establishment who helped make Nixon acceptable to Conservatives by appearing to oppose him, rescued Nixon from political oblivion and made him President of the United States. Does it not make sense that Mr. Nixon, the man of passionate ambition whose career had sunk to the bottom, had to make some deals in order to reach his goal? And did he not acquire massive political debts in return for being made President by the Eastern Liberal Establishment?

When Nixon left Washington, he, by his own claim, had little more than an old Oldsmobile automobile, Pat's respectable Republican cloth coat, and a government pension. While in law practice, Nixon had an income of \$200,000 per year, of which more than half went to pay for the apartment in Rocky's building. By 1968, he reported his net worth as \$515,830, while assigning a value of only \$45,000 to his partnership in his increasingly flourishing law firm. It may be that the frugal Mr. Nixon acquired the after-tax investment capital that mushroomed into \$858,190 in assets by faithfully plugging his change into a piggy bank. Then again, it may have been part of Nixon's deal with Rockefeller and the *Insiders* that Mr. Nixon's personal poverty problems should be solved. The President is obviously an un-free agent.

The man most observers agree is the most powerful man in the Administration on domestic policy matters is Attorney General John Mitchell. Mitchell, who had been a Nixon law partner, served as campaign manager in 1968, and reportedly will serve in that capacity in 1972. The *Wall Street Journal* of January 17, 1969, revealed that Mitchell was Rocky's personal lawyer. The Establishment's landscape painters have etched a picture of Mitchell as a tough cop-type conservative bent; it appears that in reality Mitchell is but another Rockefeller agent.

Richard Nixon was elected President on a platform which promised to stop America's retreat before world Communism. Yet he appointed Henry Kissinger, a man who represented the opposite of the stands Mr. Nixon took during his campaign, to a position which is virtually Assistant President. Is it surprising then that Mr. Nixon has done just the opposite of what he promised he would do during his 1968 campaign?

How did Mr. Nixon come to pick an ultra-liberal to be his number one foreign policy advisor? We are told by *Time* magazine that Mr. Nixon met Kissinger at a cocktail party given by Clare Boothe Luce during the Christmas holidays in 1967. Mr. Nixon is supposed to have been so impressed by Dr. Kissinger's cocktail party repartee that he appointed him to the most powerful position in the Nixon Administration. Mr. Nixon would have to be stupid to have done that; and Mr. Nixon is not stupid. The Kissinger appointment was arranged by Nelson Rockefeller. (Salt Lake City *Deseret News*, March 27, 1970) Kissinger had served for five years as Rockefeller's personal advisor on foreign affairs and at the time of his appointment he was serving as a paid staff member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Mr. Nixon's fantastic about face was praised by LBJ in the *Washington Star* of Dec. 1, 1971. The paper states:

"Former President Lyndon B. Johnson acknowledges that Richard Nixon, as a Republican President, has been able to accomplish some things that a Democratic President could not have..."

"'Can't you just see the uproar,' he asked during a recent interview, 'if I had been responsible for Taiwan getting kicked out of the United Nations? Or if I had imposed sweeping national controls on prices and wages?'

"'Nixon has gotten by with it,' he observed, an appreciative tone in his voice. 'If I had tried to do it, or Truman, or Humphrey, or any Democrat, we would have been clobbered.'"



Nelson Rockefeller and Richard Nixon are theoretically political enemies, but Rocky arranged the '68 election so that if he could not be President, someone whom he controlled would be. The Rockefeller family, through their Chase Manhattan Bank and other entities, have been great benefactors of the Soviet Union ever since the Communist Revolution in Russia. During the campaign Nixon promised to halt shipment of war materials from America to North Vietnam via the European Communist bloc because these supplies were being used to kill American soldiers. But, much of this bloc trade is controlled by the Rockefellers and Nixon has reversed himself and greatly multiplied such trade. The press, quite naturally, remains silent about killing American soldiers by proxy.



The boss and his two employees—the three musketeers of the CFR—Rocky, President Nixon and Henry Kissinger confer. Kissinger, of Harvard, was made virtual Assistant President by Rockefeller, on whose staff he had served for a dozen years. Kissinger also had been on the staff of the CFR just prior to joining the Nixon Administration. Kissinger was the very embodiment of everything Nixon denounced during his '68 campaign. This explains why Nixon has reversed himself on so many stands. Among those to hail Mr. Nixon's move to the left is Alger Hiss, the communist spy Richard Nixon helped convict (Chicago Tribune, Oct. 25, 1971). It was the Hiss Case which catapulted Nixon from obscurity into the Senate, the Vice Presidency and, eventually, the White House.

Chapter Seven:

Pressure from Above and Pressure from Below

The Establishment's official landscape artists have done a marvelous job of painting a picture of Richard Nixon as a conservative. Unfortunately, this picture is twenty years out of date. The very liberal Senator Hugh Scott of Pennsylvania boasted to a reporter one day: "[Liberals] get the action and the Conservatives get the rhetoric." Richard Nixon could not have been elected had he run as a Rockefeller liberal, but he can get away with running his administration like one simply because the landscape painters fail to call the public's attention to the fact. However, columnist Stewart Alsop, in writing for a sophisticated audience of approving liberals, reveals the real Nixon. Alsop claims that if Nixon were judged by his deeds instead of his ancient image, the liberals' attitude toward him would be different. If only the liberals' Pavlovian response to the Nixon name could be eliminated, says Alsop, they would realize how far left he is. Therefore, Alsop substitutes a hypothetical "President Liberal" for President Nixon:

"...If President Liberal were actually in the White House, it is not at all hard to imagine the reaction to his program. The right would be assailing President Liberal for bugging out of Vietnam, undermining American defenses, fiscal irresponsibility, and galloping Socialism. The four basic presidential policy positions listed above would be greeted with hosannas by the liberals..."

"Instead, the liberals have showered the President with dead cats, while most conservatives have maintained a glum silence, and thus the Administration has been 'little credited' for 'much genuine achievement.' But there are certain special reasons, which Pat Moynihan omitted to mention, why this is so."

Alsop further explains how having the reputation of being an enemy of the liberal Democrats helps Nixon pass their program:

"For one thing, there is a sort of unconscious conspiracy between the President and his natural enemies, the liberal Democrats, to conceal the extent to which his basic program, leaving aside frills and rhetoric, is really the liberal Democratic program. Richard Nixon is the first professional politician and 'real Republican' to be elected President in 40 years—and it is not in the self-interest of the liberals to give credit to such a President for liberal initiatives. By the same token, it is not in the self-interest of the President to risk his conservative constituency by encouraging the notion that he is not a 'real Republican' after all, but a liberal Democrat at cut rates.

"There are plenty of examples of the mutual obfuscation which results from this mutual interest. The withdrawal of half a million men from Vietnam is quite obviously the greatest retreat in American history. But the President talks as though it were somehow a glorious advance, certain to guarantee a 'just and lasting peace.' When the President—like any commander of a retreat—resorts to spoiling actions to protect his dwindling rear guard, the liberals howl that he is 'chasing the will-o'-the-wisp of military victory.'

"...When the President cuts back real military strength more sharply than in a quarter of a century, the liberals attack him for failing to 'reorder priorities.' The President, in his rhetoric about a 'strong defense,' plays the same game. The result, as John Kenneth Galbraith accurately noted recently, is that 'most people and maybe most congressmen think the Administration is indulging the Pentagon even more than the Democrats,' which is the precise opposite of the truth..."

Alsop continued what is probably the most damning column ever written about Richard Nixon by noting the role that the mass media have played in portraying to the public an image that is the reverse of the truth:

"...There is also a human element in this exercise in mutual obfuscation. To the liberals, especially the liberal commentators who dominate the media, Richard Nixon is Dr. Fell ('The reason why I cannot tell, but this I know and know full well, I do not like thee, Dr. Fell.'). This is not surprising. Not too many years ago, Richard M. Nixon was one of the most effective—and least lovable—of the conservative Republican professionals of the McCarthy era."

The columnist, himself a member of the socialist Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), speculated on what the "old Nixon" would have had to say about the "new Nixon":

"...on his past record, it is not at all hard to imagine R. M. Nixon leading the assault on the President for his 'bug-out,' 'fiscal irresponsibility,' 'galloping Socialism,' and all the rest of it. So how can one expect Mr. Nixon to defend President Liberal's program with the passionate conviction that a President Robert Kennedy, say, would have brought to the defense of such a program?"

Alsop has revealed the *real* Nixon and is obviously pleased. Those who voted for Nixon shouldn't be quite so happy. If you liked the Richard Nixon who ran for the Presidency, then you cannot, if you are consistent, like the Richard Nixon who is President. Nixon and his fellow "moderates" have turned the Republican elephant into a donkey in elephant's clothing. On June 19, 1959, Vice President Nixon gloated: "In summary, the Republican administration produced the things that the Democrats promised." It looks as if it's happening again!

A year and a half earlier Nixon had been warbling a different tune:

"If we have nothing to offer other than a pale carbon copy of the New Deal, if our only purpose is to gain and retain power, the Republican Party no longer has any reason to exist, and it ought to go out of business."

The Nixon "Game Plan," as Harvard Professor John Kenneth Galbraith gleefully points out, is SOCIALISM. The Nixon "Game Plan" is infinitely more clever and dangerous than those of his predecessors because it masquerades as being the opposite of what it is.

Mr. Nixon is aware that most Americans fear "big government." An August 1968 Gallup Poll showed that 46 percent of the American public believed that "big government" was the "biggest threat to the country." Gallup commented: "Although big government has been a favorite Republican target for many years, rank and file democrats are nearly as critical of growing Federal power as are Republicans." Recognizing this attitude, Mr. Nixon geared much of his campaign rhetoric to attacking Big Daddy government. However, the Nixon Administration has taken massive steps to further concentrate authority in the federal "power pinnacle." (See Chart 3.)

While centralizing power at a rate which would have made Hubert Humphrey blush, Mr. Nixon has continued to pay lip service to decentralization. During the first year of his Administration, Mr. Nixon announced his "New Federalism" (the name taken from the title of a book by Nelson Rockefeller). The first part of the "New Federalism" is the Family Assistance Program (FAP) which would, contrary to his campaign promises, provide a Guaranteed Annual Income. Based on suggestions from John Gardner, of the C.F.R., and Daniel Moynihan, a member of the board of directors of the socialist ADA, the FAP would double the number on welfare and increase tremendously the power of the executive branch of the federal government. The Leftwing weekly, the *New Republic*, cheered the proposal as "creeping Socialism."

The second major segment of the President's "New Federalism" is revenue sharing with the states, touted as a step in the decentralization of power from the federal government. Actually, the program does just the opposite. The money must first go from the states to Washington before it can be shared. As columnist James J. Kilpatrick remarked: "...power to control follows the Federal dollar as surely as that famous lamb accompanied little Mary." As soon as the states and local governments get hooked on the federal funds, the controls will be put on just as they were in education and agriculture. Every field the government attempts to take over, it first subsidizes. You can't decentralize government by centralizing the tax collections.

Mr. Nixon's "power to the people" slogan really means "power to the President." House Ways & Means Chairman Wilbur Mills has called the revenue-sharing plan a "trap" that "could become a massive weapon against the independence of state and local government." The plan, said Mills, "goes in the direction of centralized government."

But, Mr. Nixon is very clever. In his 1971 State of the Union Message, the talk in which he used the Communist slogan "Power to the People," the President said:

"We in Washington will at last be able to provide government that is truly for the people. I realize that what I am asking is that not only the Executive branch in Washington, but that even this Congress will have to change by giving up some of its power."

That sounds reasonable doesn't it? The Executive branch will give up some power and the Congress will give up some power and the people will gain by having these powers returned to them. Right? Wrong! That is nothing but verbal sleight of hand. Notice the precision of Mr. Nixon's language. He speaks of the "Executive branch *in Washington*" giving up some of its power. Three days later it became obvious why Mr. Nixon added the seemingly redundant "*in Washington*" when it was announced that the country was being carved up into ten federal districts. These federal districts would soon be used to administer the wage and price controls which centralize in the federal government almost total power over the economy.

To many political observers the most shocking development of the past year was the admission by President Richard Nixon to newsman Howard K. Smith that he is "now a Keynesian in economics." The jolted Smith commented later, "That's a little like a Christian Crusader saying: 'All things considered, I think Mohammed was right.'" Howard K. Smith was well aware that such a statement was tantamount to a declaration by Mr. Nixon that "I am now a Socialist." John Maynard Keynes, the English economist and Fabian Socialist, bragged that he was promoting the "euthanasia of capitalism."

It is generally believed in England among students of this conspiracy that John Maynard Keynes produced his *General Theory of Money and Credit* at the behest of certain *Insiders* of international finance who hired him to concoct a pseudo-scientific justification for government deficit spending—just as the mysterious League of Just Men had hired Karl Marx to write the *Communist Manifesto*. The farther a government goes into debt, the more interest is paid to the powerful *Insiders* who "create" money to buy government bonds by the simple expedient of bookkeeping entries. Otherwise, you can bet your last farthing that the *Insiders* of international banking would be violently opposed to inflationary deficits.

In his internationally syndicated column of February 3, 1971, James Reston (C.F.R.) exclaimed:

"The Nixon budget is so complex, so unlike the Nixon of the past, so un-Republican that it defies rational analysis... The Nixon budget is more planned, has more welfare in it, and has a bigger predicted deficit than any other budget of this century."

During 1967, while on the primary trail, Richard Nixon made exorbitant Democrat spending his Number Two campaign issue, just behind the failure of the Democrats to win the Vietnam War. Mr. Johnson's 1967 Budget was \$158.6 billion, which at the time seemed astronomical. Mr. Nixon claimed that if that amount were not sliced by \$10 billion the country faced financial disaster. At a time when the Vietnam War was a far bigger financial drain than it is now, Richard Nixon argued that we should be spending around \$150 billion. President Nixon is now spending \$230 billion, and bills already introduced in Congress, and likely to pass, could push the 1972 Fiscal Budget (July 1, 1971 to July 1, 1972) to \$250 billion.

The point is that the man who campaigned as Mr. Frugal in 1968 is, in his third year of office, out-spending by \$80 to \$100 billion what he said his predecessor should spend. And some experts are predicting that Mr. Nixon could spend as much as \$275 billion next year.

This is the same Richard Nixon who in Dallas on October 11, 1968, declared that "America cannot afford four years of Hubert Humphrey in the White House" because he had advocated programs which would have caused "a spending spree that would have bankrupted this nation." Candidate Nixon flayed the Johnson Administration for failing "to cut deficit spending which is the cause of our present inflation." Budget deficits, he said, "lie at the heart of our troubles." For his own part, he renounced any "massive step- up" in federal spending. "This is a prescription for further inflation," said Nixon. "I believe it is also a prescription for economic disaster."

While it took LBJ five years to run up a \$55 billion deficit, Senator Harry Byrd notes that the accumulated deficit for Mr. Nixon's first *three* years will reach at least \$88 billion. Congressional experts are now predicting Richard Nixon could well pour on the red ink to a total of \$124 billion in this term of office alone.

In order to halt inflation, Mr. Nixon has now instituted wage and price controls. Most Americans, sick of seeing their paychecks shrink in purchasing power each month, have overwhelmingly approved. But this is because most people are not aware of the real causes of inflation. And you can be sure that the Establishment's landscape painters will not explain the truth to them. The truth is that there is a difference between inflation and the wage-price spiral. When the government runs a deficit, brand new money in the amount of the deficit is put into circulation. As the new money percolates through the economy it bids up wages and prices. This is easy to understand if you think of our economy as a giant auction. Just as at any other auction, if the bidders are suddenly supplied with more money, they will use that money to bid up prices.

Inflation, in reality, is an increase in the supply of money. It causes the wage-price spiral, which is generally mislabeled *inflation*. You could not have a wage price spiral if you did not have an increase in the money supply with which to pay it. This is not just economics, it is physics. You can't fill a quart bottle with a pint of milk. To say that the wage-price spiral causes inflation is like saying wet streets cause rain. Mr. Nixon, unlike the vast majority of the American public, is aware of the real causes of "inflation." He explained it clearly on January 27, 1970:

"The inflation we have at the start of the Seventies was caused by heavy deficit spending in the Sixties. In the past decade, the Federal Government spent more than it took in—\$57 billion more. These deficits caused prices to rise 25 percent in a decade."

Business blames "inflation" on the unions, and unions blame "inflation" on business, but only the government can cause "inflation."

Mr. Nixon has fastened wage and price controls on the economy supposedly to solve a problem which Mr. Nixon (and LBJ) created by running huge deficits. If he sincerely wanted to stop "inflation" he would have put wage and price controls on the government, rather than on the rest of us, and would have stopped deficit spending. People are cheering Nixon because he "did something." This is akin to cheering for a motorist who shoots a pedestrian he has just run over.

Wage and price controls are at the very heart of Socialism. You can't have a totalitarian government without wage and price controls and you can't have a free country with them. Why? You cannot impose slavery upon people who have economic freedom. As long as people have economic freedom, they will be free. Wage and price controls are people controls. In his Phase II speech, Mr. Nixon made it clear that the 90-day wage and price controls are with us in one disguise or another from now on. They are a major step towards establishing an all-powerful Executive branch of the federal government.

After the *Insiders* have established the United Socialist States of America (in fact if not in name), the next step is the Great Merger of all nations of the world into a dictatorial world government. This was the main reason behind the push to bring Red China into the United Nations. If you want to control the natural resources, transportation, commerce and banking for the whole world, you must put everybody under the same roof.

The *Insiders*' code word for the world superstate is "new world order," a phrase often used by Richard Nixon. The Council on Foreign Relations states in its *Study No. 7*: "The U. S. must strive to: A. BUILD A NEW INTERNATIONAL ORDER." (Capitals in the original) Establishment spokesman James Reston (CFR) declared in his internationally syndicated column for the *New York Times* of May 21, 1971: "Nixon would obviously like to preside over the creation of a new

world order, and believes he has an opportunity to do so in the last 20 months of his first term."

A world government has always been the object of the Communists. In 1915, in No. 40 of the Russian organ, *The Socialist Democrat*, Lenin proposed a "United States of the World." The program of the Communist International of 1936 says that world dictatorship "can be established only by victory of Socialism in different countries or groups of countries, after which the Proletariat Republics would unite on federal lines with those already in existence, and this system would expand...at length forming the world union of Soviet Socialist Republics."

One of the most important groups promoting the "world union" is the United World Federalists, whose membership is heavily interlocked with that of the Council on Foreign Relations. The UWF advocate turning the UN into a full-fledged world government which would include the Communist nations.

Richard Nixon is, of course, far too clever to actually join the UWF, but he has supported their legislative program since his early days in Congress. In the October 1948 issue of the UWF publication *World Government News*, on page 14, there appears the following announcement:

"Richard Nixon: Introduced world government resolution (HCR 68) 1947, and ABC (World Government) resolution 1948."

World government has a strong emotional appeal for Americans, based on their universal desire for world peace. The *Insiders* have the Communists rattling their sabers with one hand and dangling the olive branch with the other. Naturally everyone gravitates towards the olive branch, not realizing that the olive branch is controlled by another arm of the entity that is rattling the sabers.

In September of 1968, candidates for public office received a letter from the United World Federalists that stated:

"Our organization has been endorsed and commended by all U. S. presidents in the last 20 years and by the current nominees for the presidency. As examples we quote as follows:

"Richard Nixon: 'Your organization can perform an important service by continuing to emphasize that world peace can only come thru world law. Our goal is world peace. Our instrument for achieving peace will be law and justice. If we concentrate our energies toward these ends, I am hopeful that real progress *can* be made.'

"Hubert Humphrey: 'Every one of us is committed to brotherhood among all nations, but no

one pursues these goals with more dignity and dedication than the United World Federalists."

There really was not a dime's worth of difference. Voters were given the choice between CFR world government advocate Nixon and CFR world government advocate Humphrey. Only the rhetoric was changed to fool the public.

A world government requires a world supreme court, and Mr. Nixon is on record in favor of a world supreme court. And a world government must have a world police force to enforce the laws of the World Super State and keep the slaves from rebelling. The *Los Angeles Examiner* of October 28, 1950, reported that Congressman Richard Nixon had introduced a "resolution calling for the establishment of a United Nations police force..."

Not surprisingly, the *Insiders* have their pet planners preparing to administrate their world dictatorship. Under an immense geodetic dome at Southern Illinois University is a completely detailed map of the world which occupies the space of three football fields. Operating under grants from the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations (all extensively interlocked with the C.F.R.), a battery of scientists including everything from geographers, psychologists and behavioral scientists to natural scientists, biologists, biochemists and agronomists are making plans to control people. These elite planners conduct exercises in what they call "the world game." For example: There are too many people in Country A and not enough people in Country B. How do you move people from Country A to Country B? We need so many males, so many females, so many of this occupation and so many of that occupation, so many of this age and so many of that age. How do you get these people from Country A and settle them in Country B in the shortest possible time? Another example: We have an uprising in Country C (or as it would now be called, District C) How long does it take to send in "peace" forces to stop the insurgency?

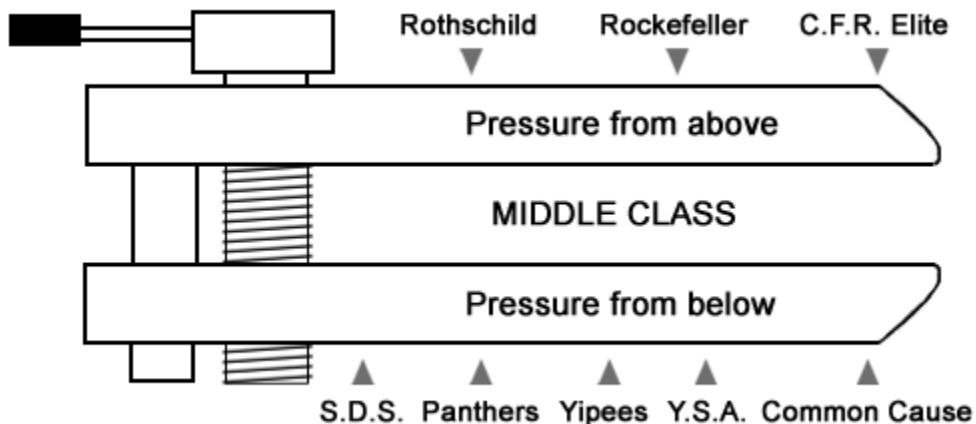
The World Game people run exercises on global control. If you plan on running the world, you cannot go about it haphazardly. That is why the *Insiders* of the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations are making these plans. The real name of the game is *1984*. We will have systematic population reduction, forced sterilization or anything else which the planners deem necessary to establish absolute control in their *humanitarian* utopia. But to enforce these plans, you must have an all-powerful world government. You can't do this if individual nations have sovereignty. And before you can facilitate the Great Merger, you must first centralize control within each nation, destroy the local police and remove the guns from the hands of the citizenry. You must replace our once free Constitutional Republic with an all-powerful central government; and that is exactly what is happening today with the Nixon Administration. Every action of any consequence, despite the smokescreen, has centralized more power in what is rapidly becoming an all-powerful central government.

What we are witnessing is the Communist tactic of *pressure from above and pressure from*

below, described by Communist historian Jan Kozak as the device used by the Reds to capture control of Czechoslovakia. The pressure from above comes from secret, ostensibly respectable Comrades in the government and Establishment, forming, with the radicalized mobs in the streets below, a giant pincer around middle-class society. The street rioters are pawns, shills, puppets, and dupes for an oligarchy of elitist conspirators working above to turn America's limited government into an unlimited government with total control over our lives and property.

The American middle class is being squeezed to death by a vise. (See Chart 9) In the streets we have avowed revolutionary groups such as the Students for a Democratic Society (which was started by the League for Industrial Democracy, a group with strong C.F.R. ties), the Black Panthers, the Yippies, the Young Socialist Alliance. These groups chant that if we don't "change" America, we will lose it. *"Change"* is a word we hear over and over. By "change" these groups mean Socialism. Virtually all members of these groups sincerely believe that they are fighting the Establishment. In reality they are an indispensable ally of the Establishment in fastening Socialism on all of us. The naive radicals think that under Socialism the "people" will run everything. Actually, it will be a clique of *Insiders* in total control, consolidating and controlling all wealth. That is why these schoolboy Lenins and teenage Trotskys are allowed to roam free and are practically never arrested or prosecuted. They are protected. If the Establishment wanted the revolutionaries stopped, how long do you think they would be tolerated?

Chart 9



Instead, we find that most of these radicals are the recipients of largesse from major foundations or are receiving money from the government through the War on Poverty. The Rothschild-Rockefeller-C.F.R. *Insiders* at the top "surrender to the demands" for Socialism from the mobs below. The radicals are doing the work of those whom they hate the most.

Remember Bakunin's charge that Marx's followers had one foot in the bank and the other in the Socialist movement.

Further indications of Establishment financing of the Communist S.D.S. are contained in James Kunen's *The Strawberry Statement: Notes On A College Revolutionary*. Describing events at the 1968 S.D.S. national convention, Kunen says:

"Also at the convention, men from Business International Roundtables—the meetings sponsored by Business International for their client groups and heads of government—tried to buy up a few radicals. These men are the world's leading industrialists and they convene to decide how our lives are going to go. These are the boys who wrote the Alliance for Progress. They're the left wing of the ruling class.

"They agreed with us on black control and student control...

"They want McCarthy in. They see fascism as the threat, see it coming from Wallace. The only way McCarthy could win is if the crazies and young radicals act up and make Gene look more reasonable. They offered to finance our demonstrations in Chicago. We were also offered Esso (Rockefeller) money. They want us to make a lot of radical commotion so they can look more in the center as they move to the left."

THAT IS THE STRATEGY. THE LANDSCAPE PAINTERS FOCUS YOUR ATTENTION ON THE KIDS IN THE STREET WHILE THE REAL DANGER IS FROM ABOVE.

As Frank Capell recently observed in *The Review Of The News*:

"Of course, we know that these radical students are not going to take over the government. What they are going to do is provide the excuse for the government to take over the people, by passing more and more repressive laws to 'keep things under control.'"

The radicals make a commotion in the streets while the Limousine Liberals at the top in New York and Washington are Socializing us. WE ARE GOING TO HAVE A DICTATORSHIP OF THE ELITE DISGUISED AS A DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT.

Now the *Insiders* of the Establishment are moving into a more sophisticated method of applying pressure from below. John Gardner, a "Republican" and member of the C.F.R., has established a grass roots proletarian organization called Common Cause. This may become the biggest and most important organization in American history. Common Cause's goal is to

organize welfare recipients, those who have not voted before, and liberals to lobby for Socialism. That lobbying will not only be expressed in pressuring Congress to pass Socialist legislation but will also be expressed as ballot power in elections. Common Cause is supposedly the epitome of anti-Establishmentarianism, but who is paying the bills? The elite *Insider* radicals from above. The number one bankroller of this group to overthrow the super-rich and re-distribute their wealth among the poor is John D. Rockefeller III. Other key financiers are Andrew Heiskell (CFR), chairman of the board of Time, Inc., Thomas Watson (CFR), chairman of the board of IBM, John Whitney (CFR) of the Standard Oil fortune, Sol Linowitz (CFR), Chairman of the board of Xerox, and Gardner Cowles (CFR) of Cowles publications. In any organization, the man who pays the bills is the boss. The others are his employees.

What better proof could we have that Socialism is not a movement of downtrodden masses but of power hungry elitists? The poor are merely pawns in the game. Needless to say, the landscape painters hide Common Cause's financial angels so that only those who understand that the Establishment's game plan is SOCIALISM understand what is going on before their very eyes.

Chapter Eight:

You are the Answer

Many people cannot refrain from rationalizing. After reading this book, some will bemoan the fact that the situation is hopeless. These will be many of the same people who, before reading this book, really did not believe the problems facing us were serious. Some people wake up and give up in the same week. This is, of course, just exactly what the *Insiders* want you to do.

The conspiracy *can* be defeated. The *Insiders* are not omnipotent. It is true that they control important parts of the federal government, high finance and the mass media. But they do not control everything, or the vise would already have been closed. We might say the conspiracy controls everything but you. *You* are their Achilles heel if you are willing to fight. There is an old cliché in sports that quitters never win and winners never quit. We need a million Americans who are *not* quitters, but, moreover, who have the will to win!

Of course, you can't buck the conspiracy head on, trying to fight it on its home grounds. But the *Insiders* are vulnerable to an end run. You and thousands of others like you can make an end run if you want to. It is our intention in this closing chapter to show why it can be done and how you can do it.

The timing for an end run has never been better. What Barry Goldwater said in 1964, people were willing to believe in 1968. Most people who voted for Nixon did so because he promised to balance the budget, not establish wage and price controls; slash government spending, not multiply it; cut welfare, not push for a guaranteed annual income; stand firm against the Communists, not lead the Red Chinese into the U. N.; build America's defenses, not continue to unilaterally disarm us; and stop aid and trade with our avowed communist enemies, not double it. These were the issues which supposedly differentiated Nixon from Humphrey. Now we see that Nixon has repudiated his own promises and carried out those of his opponent. By 1972, millions of Americans will have concluded that there is little difference between the leadership of the two major parties. And more and more people are beginning to realize that there is a tiny clique of conspirators at the top which controls both the Democrat and Republican Parties.

The one thing these conspirators cannot survive is exposure. The *Insiders* are successful only because so few of their victims know what is being planned and how *Insiders* are carrying out those plans. Conspiracies can operate only in the dark. They cannot stand the truthful light of day. Once any sizeable minority of the American people becomes aware of the conspiracy and what it is up to, the many decades of patient planning and work by the *Insiders* in this country can be destroyed in an amazingly short period of time.

This job is largely a matter of getting others to realize that they have been conned and are continuing to be conned. You must become the local arm of the world's largest floating university. But before you can go to work, pointing out these conspiratorial facts to others, you must know the facts yourself. This book is designed to give you these facts, and can be your greatest tool. It is available on tape cassettes so that you can virtually memorize its contents by listening to it repeatedly while you are washing the dishes or driving to and from work. The concept of an army of individuals which is dedicated to exposing "the conspiracy" frightens the *Insiders* because it works outside the channels which they control. Richard Nixon has said of the Republican Party: "We've got to have a tent everyone can get into." The Democrats have obviously believed that for a long time.

But a party must be based on principles or it has no justification for existence. Bringing Socialists into the Republican Party theoretically may broaden the base, but, in reality, serves only to disfranchise those who believe in a Constitutional Republic and the free enterprise system.

In 1972, the Republicans will try to make you forget that Richard Nixon was elected on George Wallace's platform but has been carrying out Hubert Humphrey's. The pitch will be "party unity." "If not Nixon, then who?" will be the typical response to complaints about Nixon's actions. But unity with evil is evil. During the campaign of 1972, Nixon will again *talk* conservatively while the C.F.R.'s democrat candidate will sound frighteningly radical in order to stampede you into accepting Nixon as the lesser of two evils. The Establishment may even run its John Lindsay or Eugene McCarthy as a far left third or fourth party candidate in order to split the Democratic Party and re-elect Richard Nixon with a comparatively small number of votes.

It is only logical that the *Insiders* will try to apply the *coup de grace* against America through a Republican President simply because most people cannot believe that a Republican could be "soft on Communism" or would jeopardize our liberty or sovereignty. The watchdogs tend to go to sleep with a Republican in office.

Democrats and Republicans must break the *Insider* control of their respective parties. The C.F.R.-types and their flunkies, and social climbing opportunist supporters must be invited to leave or else the Patriots must leave.

It is up to you to put the politicians on the spot and make the C.F.R.-*Insiders* a campaign issue. This can be accomplished easily by creating the base of thinking that will oppose their positions. The Socialists must be forced to gather into one party. The conspiracy doesn't want the resultant clear distinction between party ideologies. The *Insiders* want the issues between the parties to be cloudy and gray, centering on personalities, not principles. Neither party can come

out strongly against Socialism as long as it is pushing socialist programs. But that is the way the *Insiders* want it.

The issue, very simply, is the enslavement of you and your children. Just because many of these *Insiders* are theoretically Americans, don't think they will spare this country the terror they have brought to thirty others through their hired Communist thugs. To the *Insiders*, the world is their country and their only loyalty is to themselves and their fellow conspirators. Being an American means no more to them than being an honorary citizen of Bali would mean to you. It has not bothered their consciences one iota that millions of your fellow human beings have been murdered, including 50,000 of your own sons in Vietnam. In order to solidify their power in the United States they will need to do here the same thing they have done in other countries. They will establish and maintain their dictatorship through stark terror. The terror does not end with the complete take-over of the Republic. Rather, then terror just begins...for total, all encompassing terror is an absolute necessity to keep a dictatorship in power. And terror does not mean merely publishing the enemies of the New Order. Terror requires the murdering and imprisoning of people at random...even many of those who helped them come to power.

Those who are complacent and hope to escape the terror because they were not involved in politics or resisted the New Order coming to power must be made, by you, to understand that this all-encompassing need for terror includes *them* especially...that they cannot escape by doing nothing.

What can we expect from the conspiracy during the next few years? Here are fourteen signposts on the road to totalitarianism compiled some years ago by historian Dr. Warren Carroll and a refugee from Yugoslavian Communism, Mike Djordjevich. The list is not in any particular order nor is the order of any particular significance as given here. But the imposition of any one of these new restrictions on liberty (none of which was in effect when the list was compiled) would be a clear warning that the totalitarian state is very near; and once a significant number of them—perhaps five has been imposed, we can rationally conclude that the remainder would not be far behind and that the fight for freedom and the preservation of the Republic has been lost in this country.

Fourteen Signposts to Slavery

1. Restrictions on taking money out of the country and on the establishment or retention of a foreign bank account by an American citizen.
2. Abolition of private ownership of hand guns.
3. Detention of individuals without judicial process.
4. Requirements that private financial transactions be keyed to social security numbers or other government identification so that government records of these transactions can be kept and fed into a computer.
5. Use of compulsory education laws to forbid attendance at presently existing private schools.
6. Compulsory non-military service.
7. Compulsory psychological treatment for non-government workers or public school children.
8. An official declaration that anti-communist organizations are subversive and subsequent legal action taken to suppress them.
9. Laws limiting the number of people allowed to meet in a private home.
10. Any significant change in passport regulations to make passports more difficult to obtain or use.
11. Wage and price controls, especially in a non-wartime situation.
12. Any kind of compulsory registration with the government of where individuals work.
13. Any attempt to restrict freedom of movement within the United States.
14. Any attempt to make a new major law by executive decree (that is, actually put into effect, not merely authorized as by existing executive orders.)

As you are no doubt aware, President Nixon already has invoked numbers 1, 11 and 14. Steps 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 12 and 13 already have been proposed and some are actively campaigned for by

organized groups. As of January 1, 1972 banks must report to the government any deposit or withdrawal over \$5,000. The next step will be to restrict the taking of money out of the country. Big Brother is watching your bank account!

Increased government control over many kinds of private schools is proposed annually in many state legislatures. Compulsory non-military service—a universal draft of all young men and women, with only a minority going into the armed services has been discussed by the Nixon Administration as an alternative to the draft. Sensitivity training is already required for an increasing number of government workers, teachers and school children. As long ago as 1961, Victor Reuther proposed that anti-communist groups and organizations be investigated and placed on the Attorney General's subversive list. The propaganda war in progress to force registration or confiscation of firearms is the number one priority of all the collectivists—an armed citizenry is the major roadblock to a totalitarian takeover of the United States.

You are in this fight whether you want to be or not. Unless you are an *Insider*, you are a victim. Whether you are a multimillionaire or a pauper you have an enormous amount at stake.

The *Insiders* are counting on your being too preoccupied with your own problems or too lazy to fight back while the chains of slavery are being fastened on you. They are counting on their mass media to con you, frighten you, or ridicule you out of saving your freedom, and, most of all, they are counting on your thinking you can escape by not taking part in opposing their takeover.

They are also counting on those of you who recognize the conspiracy becoming so involved with watching all moves that you become totally mesmerized by their machinations, and thus become incapable of acting.

The choice is yours. You can say, "It can't happen here!" But nearly every one of the one billion people enslaved by the Communists since 1945 doubtless said the same thing. Or you can *end run* this whole conspiratorial apparatus.

The choice you must make was enunciated by Winston Churchill when he told the people of England:

"If you will not fight for right when you can easily win without bloodshed; if you will not fight when your victory will be sure and not too costly; you may come to the moment when you will have to fight with all the odds against you and only a precarious chance of survival."

Because we have ignored warning after warning, we are now at that place in history. Unless

you do your part now, you will face a further choice, also described by Mr. Churchill. He said:

"There may be even a worse fate. You may have to fight when there is no hope of victory, because it is better to perish than live as slaves."

What Will You Do?

If you are unwilling to get involved because you feel it may be bad for business or may jeopardize your social respectability, just look into the eyes of your children and tell them that making a buck and climbing the social ladder are more important to you than they are.

This is the end of our case.

If you have decided not to do anything about it, then you can close this book, read no further, and turn out the light. That is just what you will be doing for the United States of America, and may God help us. And may He have mercy on your soul.

If you decide that you *will* do something—that you at least are not yet controlled—read on—pick up the ball we are tossing you and with thousands of others, let's "end run," the conspiracy.

Here's how: The four keys in this program are:

1. *You.* What you do now is, of course, the key to this whole operation. If you delay, your motivation will wane, your concern will recede, but the danger will increase. Remember, the *Insiders* don't care how much you know about their conspiracy so long as you don't do anything about it. So keep reading and then act.

2. *This book: None Dare Call It Conspiracy.* In writing this book we have tried to give a concise overall picture of the nature of the conspiracy. We wrote it not only to explain the conspiracy, but to give you a complete program of *action* now, so that the many "Yous" around the country would not necessarily have to be articulate salesmen to make your "end run." You can simply pass this book out and let it do the job for you. The conspiracy may be able to stifle publicity on this book and keep it off the magazine rack at your local supermarket, but they can't stop you from distributing it to friends, neighbors, relatives and business associates and especially in your precinct. With a potential 30 million distribution of this book to those mentioned above (and in a manner yet to be described), you will create a base of opinion that will throw the *Insiders* out.

It is quite possible that in distributing this book, questions will come up concerning certain statements and conclusions with which you are not able to deal. There are a number of organizations that have well documented material on all subjects raised in this book. But after considerable personal research the author has concluded that the organization which is the leader in this field, has had the most experience, and is doing the best job of exposing the conspiracy is

The John Birch Society,*

(*The *Berkeley Gazette* stated in an editorial of August 26, 1971, commenting on The John Birch Society's 1958 ten point predictions for the United States, "Whatever Else, Call Him [Robert Welch] 'Correct'"")

Doesn't it appear strange that this organization which works toward decentralization of political power and the exposure of the *Insiders* should be so vilified by the mass media, while the Council On Foreign Relations, which promotes centralization of power in the hands of a few within a world government, is practically never mentioned? So contact The John Birch Society for further back-up information.

3. *Your Precinct.* The precinct is the lowest denominator in our political structure. Any politician will agree that whoever reaches and influences the most people in the precinct wins the election. When you break down the job to be done to this least common denominator, it doesn't seem to be nearly as big a job as when you look at those millions of votes that need to be switched. Many elections are won or lost by less than five votes per precinct. Remember that every vote-switch you can accomplish (by planting the seed with your book) really amounts to two votes, as it takes one from the other side.

Start your "end run" in your own precinct now. Lists of registered voters are available from your county registrar. With everyone working within his own precinct, the hit and miss efforts of prior years will be avoided and organization will be added to this effort. A blanket coverage of your precinct will create talk between neighbors on this subject and thereby greatly increase the number of persons reading this book.

4. *Your Congressman.* You have now completed the three simple basic moves in your "end run." Barring a wholesale awakening by the American people, it is probably wishful thinking to believe that the C.F.R.'s hold on the Presidency can be broken in 1972. But it is possible to block the *Insiders'* men in the House of Representatives. Congress can still lift a powerful voice against the conspiracy if only it would. It can also throw a searchlight onto the C.F.R.'s stranglehold on the executive branch of the government. No burglar tries to rob a house when a spotlight is on him. With your effort, Congress can be that spotlight.

It is at the Congressional level that the conspiracy can be delayed at least until there is sufficient strength to rout it. But your local Congressional candidate must be *forced* to take a public stand on the Council on Foreign Relations, its goals, and its power in the federal government. And once your candidate is elected you must make sure that he does not submit to the incredible pressure which will be put upon him in Washington to compromise his principles.

The Congressman for whom you are laying the base for election must be as steadfast in Washington as he is at home in personal conversation with you. Keep in mind that a Congressman must return to his constituents every two years for re-approval.

How would you like to be a Congressman who had voted for any one of the 14 Signposts to Slavery, asking to be elected by constituents who had read *None Dare Call It Conspiracy*? It is therefore easier to keep a Congressman on the straight and narrow than a Senator or the President. The latter run less frequently than Congressmen and represent tremendously larger geographical areas. Although it is not easy, it is still possible for a good Congressman to finance his campaign from within his district and not be dependent on the *Insiders* for campaign contributions.

If there are no Congressional candidates worth supporting in your area at this time, support one or more in other areas. *Never contribute money* to the Republican or Democratic National Committee. That money, except in token amounts, will never reach anti-C.F.R.-Establishment candidates, most of whom suffer from a severe shortage of funds, at least until they are well established. Only contribute your campaign dollars to those who are committed to fighting the conspiracy. A candidate running on good conservative principles is not enough. We've had many such candidates, and although most of them are very good men, they never come to grips with the real problems—exposing those behind the World Socialist Movement.

So, organize your "end run," pass out your books and then keep your eagle eye on your Congressman and his voting record.

This "end run" concept we are suggesting is not just a game we are playing, even though we use a football term.

To summarize: You do not necessarily have to be an articulate salesman to make this "end run." You do not necessarily have to know all the ins and outs of the total conspiracy—the book is intended to do this for you.

All you have to do is find the wherewithal to purchase the books and one way or another see that you blanket your precinct with them. Then force your Congressman to stand up to the C.F.R. Establishment.

It is simple. It is straightforward. It is a workable plan.

With 30 million "end runs" being made during 1972, you can, and will, rout the conspiracy, turn the tide of history and prevent the enslavement of yourself and your family.

Remember, seeds planted in 1972 will pay off not only this year, but in 1974 and 1976. If we do not build a large counter-revolutionary base in 1972 the ball game will be lost by 1976.

***Members of the Council on Foreign Relations Nominated and Appointed
by President Nixon to Government Posts***

ADM. GEORGE W. ANDERSON, JR., Chairman, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

DR. GEORGE P. BAKER, Advisory Council on Executive Organization

GEORGE BALL, Foreign Policy Consultant to the State Department

JACOB D. BEAM, Ambassador to the Soviet Union

DAVID E. BELL, Member of the National Commission on Population Growth and the American Future

LT. GEN. DONALD V. BENNETT, Director of the Defense Intelligence Agency

C. FRED BERGSTEN, Operations Staff of the National Security Council

ROBERT O. BLAKE, Ambassador to Mali

FRED J. BORCH, Member, Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

DR. HAROLD BROWN, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and senior member of the U. S. delegation for talks with the Soviet Union on Strategic Arm Limitations (S.A.L.T.)

WILLIAM B. BUFFUM, Deputy Representative to the United Nations; Ambassador to Lebanon

ELLSWORTH BUNKER, Ambassador to South Vietnam

FREDERICK BURKHARDT, Chairman, National Commission on Libraries and Information Service

DR. ARTHUR BURNS, Counselor to the President—later Chairman of the Board of the Federal Reserve, succeeding C.F.R. member William McCheaney Martin

HENRY A. BYROADE, Ambassador to The Philippines

LINCOLN P. BLOOMFIELD, Member, President's Commissions for the Observance of the 25th Anniversary of the U.N.

COURTENEY BROWN, Member, Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

DAVID K. B. BRUCE, Chief of the U. S. Delegation to the Paris Talks

HARLAN CLEVELAND, Ambassador to N.A.T.O.

RICHARD N. COOPER, Operations, Staff of the National Security Council

PHILIP K. CROWE, Ambassador to Norway

GARDNER COWLES, Board of Directors of National Center for Voluntary Action

WILLIAM B. DALE, Executive Director of International Monetary Fund

NATHANIEL DAVIS, Ambassador to Chile

C. DOUGLAS DILLON, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SEYMOUR M. FINGER. Alternate to the 25th Session of the General Assembly of the U.N.

HARVEY S. FIRESTONE, JR., Chairman of the Board of Governors, United Service Organization, Inc.

WILLIAM C. FOSTER, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

THOMAS S. GATES, Chairman, Commission on an All-Volunteer Armed Force

CARL J. GILBERT, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

GEN. ANDREW I. GOODPASTER, Supreme Allied Commander in Europe
(succeeding C.F.R. member Gen. Lyman Lemnitzer)

KERMIT GORDON, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

JOSEPH ADOLPH GREENWALD, U. S. Rep. to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

GEN. ALFRED M. GRUENTHER, Commission on an All-Volunteer Armed Force

JOHN W. GARDNER, Board of Directors. National Center for Voluntary Action

RICHARD GARDNER, Member, Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

T. KEITH GLENNAN, U. S. Rep., International Atomic Energy Agency

GORDON GRAY, Member, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board; Member, Civilian Defense Advisory Council

MORTON HALPERIN, Operations, Staff of the National Security Council

CHRISTIAN A. HERTER, JR., Commissioner on the part of the U. S. on the International Joint Commission—U. S. and Canada

REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH, Chairman of the U. S. Commission on Civil Rights; Member of Commission on All-Volunteer Armed Force

SAMUEL P. HUNTINGTON, Task Force on International Development

JOHN N. IRWIN II, Special Emissary to Discuss Current U. S. Relations with Peru

J. K. JAMIESON, Member National Industrial Pollution Control Council

SEN. JACOB K. JAVITS, Rep. to 2Sth Session of General Assembly of U.N.

JOSEPH E. JOHNSON, Alternate Rep. to the 24th Session of the General Assembly of the U.N.

HOWARD W. JOHNSON, Member, National Commission on Productivity

JAMES R. KILLIAN, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

WILLIAM R. KINTNER, Member of Board of Foreign Scholarships

HENRY A. KISSINGER, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs; Chief Foreign Policy Advisor

ANTONIE T. KNOPPERS, Member of Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

GEN. GEORGE A. LINCOLN, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness

HENRY CABOT LODGE, Chief Negotiator at the Paris Peace Talks

GEORGE CABOT LODGE, Board of Directors, Inter-American Social Development Institute

HENRY LOOMIS, Deputy Director of the United States Information Agency

DOUGLAS MacARTHUR II, Ambassador to Iran

ROBERT McCLINTOC, Ambassador to Venezuela

JOHN J. McCLOY, Chairman, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

PAUL W. McCACKEN, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors

EDWARD S. MASON, Task Force on International Development

CHARLES A. MEYER, Assistant Secretary of State

BRADFORD MILLS, President of Overseas Private Investment Corporation

FRANKLIN D. MURPHY. Member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

ROBERT D. MURPHY, Special Consultant on International Affairs

PAUL H. NITZE, Senior member, U. S. Delegation for Talks with the Soviet Union on Strategic Arms Limitations (S.A.L.T.)

GEN. LAURIS NORSTAD, Commission on an All-Volunteer Armed Force; Member, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

ALFRED C. NEAL, Member, Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

RODERIC L. O'CONNOR, Assistant Administrator for East Asia of the Agency for International Development

ROBERT E. OSGOOD, Operations Staff of the National Security Council

FRANK PACE. JR., Member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

RICHARD F. PEDERSEN, Counselor of the State Department

JOHN R. PETTY, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs

CHRISTOPHER H. PHILLIPS, Deputy Rep. in the U.N. Security Council

ALAN PIFER, Consultant to the President on Educational Finance

SEN. CLAIBORNE PELL, Rep. to 25th Session of the General Assembly of the U.N.

ISIDOR I. RABI, Consultant-at-Large to the President's Science Advisory Committee

STANLEY R. RESOR, Secretary of the Army

ELLIOT L. RICHARDSON, Undersecretary of State—now head of the Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare

JOHN RICHARDSON, JR., Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs

JAMES ROCHE, Board of Directors, National Center for Voluntary Action; Member, National Commission on Productivity

DAVID ROCKEFELLER, Task Force on International Development

NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, Head of a Presidential Mission to Ascertain the Views of Leaders in the Latin American countries

RODMAN ROCKEFELLER, Member, Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise

ROBERT V. ROOSA, Task Force on International Development

KENNETH RUSH, Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany

DEAN RUSK, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER III, Chairman, National Commission on Population Growth and the American Future

NATHANIEL SAMUELS, Deputy Undersecretary of State

ADOLPH WILLIAM SCHMIDT, Ambassador to Canada

JOSEPH J. SISCO, Assistant Secretary of State for the Middle East and South Asia

DR. GLENN T. SEABORG, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission

GERARD SMITH, Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

HENRY DeW SMYTH, Alternate Rep. of the 13th Session of the General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency

HELMUT SONNENFELDT, Operations Staff of the National Security Council

JOHN R. STEVENSON, Legal Advisor of the State Department

FRANK STANTON, U. S. Advisory Commission on Information

ROBERT STRAUSZ-HUPE, Ambassador to Ceylon and the Maldives Republic

LEROY STINEBOWER, Member, Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy

MAXWELL D. TAYLOR, Chairman, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

LLEWELLYN THOMPSON, Senior Member U. S. Delegation for talks with the Soviet Union on Strategic Arms Limitations (S.A.L.T.)

PHILIP H. TREZISE, Assistant Secretary of State

CYRUS VANCE, General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

RAWLEIGH WARNER, JR., Board of Trustees Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

ARTHUR K. WATSON, Ambassador to France

THOMAS WATSON, Board of Directors, National Center for Voluntary Action

JOHN HAY WHITNEY, Board of Directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting

FRANCIS O. WILCOX, Member of President's Commission for the Observance of the 25th Anniversary of the U.N.

FRANKLIN HAYDN WILLIAMS, President's Personal Representative for the Negotiation of Future Political Status with the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

WALTER WRISTON, Member, National Commission on Productivity

CHARLES W. YOST, Ambassador to the United Nations